START

DÉBUT

ROLL NO. 1 ROULEAU

National Archives of Canada

Archives nationales du Canada

Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0N3

Date Septembre, 2000

Camera - Caméra C-4

Operator - Opérateur Céline Rondeau

Reduction - Réduction 19X

Data - Données RG 10, A-6-D

Canada

ARC 0178 (88/04)

National Archives of Canada | Archives nationales du Canada

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the National Archives of Canada.

It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the National Archives of Canada.

Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives nationales du Canada.

Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives nationales du Canada.

Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Canada

NOTICE

The numbers provided by automatic counter and photographed above each image may not always increment in a sequential fashion. These numbers are included as a working tool only to aid the researcher in retrieval and identification.

AVIS

Les numéros fournis par le compteur automatique et photographiés au-dessus de chaque image ne se suivent pas nécessairement en ordre croissant. Ces numéros ne sont inclus que comme outil de travail destiné à aider le chercheur à retrouver et à identifier les images.

NOTICE

The National Archives of Canada microfilms archival records both to protect often fragile originals from damage through handling and to make this material more widely available through the inter-library loan system.

Because of the frequently poor condition of these original records, the text and maps may appear blurred or even illegible on the film. Researchers should be aware that the originals are often seriously faded, that some of the coloured paper stock and inks used may not photograph well, and that tapes and adhesives used to repair the records long before their transfer to the National Archives of Canada may obscure the text. The National Archives has attempted, to the best of its ability, to reproduce what information is still legible and provide at least a reference for what is not.

AVIS

Les Archives nationales du Canada microfilment les documents d'archives pour empêcher que les originaux, souvent fragiles, ne finissent par s'abîmer à l'usage et pour accroître la disponibilité de ces documents par l'entremise du prêt en bibliothèques.

Les originaux étant souvent en piètre état, il arrive que les textes et les cartes microfilmés soient flous ou même illisibles. Nous rappelons aux chercheurs que les originaux ont souvent pâli avec le temps, que certains papiers de couleur et certaines encres se prêtent mal à la photographie, et que les rubans adhésifs et les colles employés pour réparer les documents longtemps avant leur transfert aux Archives nationales du Canada peuvent masquer partiellement le texte. Les Archives nationales on fait de leur mieux pour reproduire l'information encore lisible et pour au moins faire mention des passages manquants.

RG 10, A.6.d
Indian Affairs
Census Records

Census records for the Indians of Canada East and Canada West, 1844-1864

RG 10, A.6.d
Affaires indiennes
Archives des recensements

Archives des recensements des Indiens du Canada-Est et du Canada-Ouest, 1844-1864.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

CENSUS RECORDS
1830-1836

AFFAIRES INDIENNES

ARCHIVES DE RECENSEMENT
1830-1836

RG 10, A-6-d, VOLUME 12621

FILE	SUBJECT	DATES
	Census records for the Indians of Canada East and Canada West	1844-1864

000001

Memorandum of the value of articles of Present Goods now withheld from Indians in Canada West.

	Chiefs.	Warriors	
Ball.	7½.	5	Sterling
Shot.	1/10½	1/5½	"
Gunpowder.	2/9.	2/4½	"
Flints	1½.	1	
Guns.	£ 1-11-6.	£ 1-11-6	"

assuming that one Gun was allowed to 17 Men - which is nearly in the ratio of 8 Guns to 100 persons - the allowance would amount to 1/11 Sterling each

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000002

Memorandum of
the value of Articles
of Provisions Goods
now in the Possession
Indians in C. W.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

A00003

1864

Index to Schools Returns	Index to Census Lists	Page
Pikwenikong Pages 54. 56 57. 58 59.		
Manitoulin 166. 167.	New Credit	1
Almonte School 168. 169	Chippewas of Mnrs & the Thames	9
Walpole 171. 180 239 242.	Mohawks of the Thames	16
St Clair 173. 175. 176 177 179 238 241	Oppendotts of Anderdon	25
Anderdon 179. 240.	Chippewas of River Thee	32.
Sunday Island	Chippewas of Openwil	36.
Pages 56 & 58.	Chippewas of Lake Huron Sandy Island Sarnia	40
Beausoleil Christians	Six Nations	44 46. 47. & 48. 50
Island 100 to 103.	New Credit	49 53. 57.
Sandy Pages 5 to 8.	Grand River Indians	53
Ottawas & Pottawatamies of Christian Pages 74 to 78 Copper Broken Bands Pages 42. to 45.	Chippewas Ottawas of Manitoulin Island and the North Shores of Lake Huron	57. 58.
General Census in my circular Returns 12 & 10.		
General Census. Pages 107 & 108	Chippewas Ottawas of Lake Superior	59. 60.
	Saugeen Band Lower	63. 64 [illegible] to 70.
	Chippewas on Lake Huron Simcoe	69 Simcoe & Rama Pages 6 to 23 & 27 & [illegible] Pages 79. 84.
	Mississagas of Rice Lake & Mud Lake	91 Rice Lake 2 Mud Lake 105 to 134 Pages 98 [illegible] Pages
	Mohawks Bay of Quinte	108 109 to 122.
	Mississagas of Alnwick	115 & 6 to 91
	Iroquois of Mile & St Louis	123.
	Iroquois of St Regis	132. 76. 78. 80. 8. 84.
	Mongrains Mississagas Iroquois of Lake Iroquois from Montreal	139.
	Algonkins of St Francis	143.
	Hurons of Lorette	149.
	Nondicotes of Wyandotte	157
	Micmacs of Restigouche	162 163. 164 165. 166.
	Pikwenikong School. 55: 56: 57. 58. 59.	
	Maria Indians Pages 159. 160	
	River Desert Indians 116	

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000004

Canada

Numerical Return of Resident Indians

West.

requiring Presents for the year 1846

Nation	Residence		Full Equipment			Common Equipment										Total
									Boys			Girls				
			Chiefs	Warriors	Women	Chiefs	Warriors	Women	10 to 13	5 to 9	1 to 4	10 to 14	5 to 9	1 to 4		
Pottawattamies	St Clair Rapids															
Chippewas	Chenail Ecarté and St Clair															
"	River aux sables	Total	6	20	8	20	333	321	88	71	62	76	58	66		1129
Chippewas	Saugeenong Upper St Clair		5	10	5	6	133	198	76	30	45	47	39	30	684	
Pottawattamies	" "					1	26	33	11	5	5	4	3	7	95	
		Total	5	10	5	7	179	231	87	55	50	51	42	57		779
Chippewas, Ottawas + Pottawattamies	Amherstburg	Total	2	2	3	9	122	142	27	45	34	16	46	46		494
Chippewas of the Thames	Delaware		3	5	6	7	119	109	19	40	46	15	26	41	438	
Munsees	"		2	5	4		41	43	11	10	14	11	5	11	157	
Moravians	"		2	4	6	1	46	51	8	12	18	7	9	20	184	
		Total	9	14	16	8	206	203	38	62	78	33	40	72		779
Six Nations Indians	Grand River	Total	3	1	2	87	563	693	147	138	167	133	157	197		2287
Mississagas	River Credit					3	61	75	13	19	26	9	16	23		245
Mississagas	Rice Lake					4	33	77	8	6	6	2	2	13	151	
"	Mud Lake					1	29	32	6	8	7	10	3	12	108	
"	Balsom Lake.					1	22	28	6	5	5	4	4	11	86	
		Total				6	84	137	20	19	18	16	9	36		345
Mississagas	Alnwick	Total				3	53	65	12	15	29	15	14	12		218
Mohawks	Bay of Quinte	Total				6	90	100	21	40	48	25	44	41		415
		Carried over	24	47	34	149	1691	1967	453	464	512	374	426	550		6691

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000005

Return for

1846 Continued.

Nation	Residence	Full Equipment			Common Equipment								Total
								Boys			Girls			
		Chiefs	Warriors	Women	Chiefs	Warriors	Rama	10 to 13	5 to 9	1 to 4	10 to 14	5 to 9	1 to 4	
	Brought forward	24	47	34	149	1691	1967	453	464	312	374	426	550	6691
Chippewas of Lakes Huron and Simcoe — Yellowheads Tribe	Rama	1	2	2	-	31	64	7	23	22	2	15	19	208
Joseph Snakes do	Snake Island	1	1	2	-	28	59	6	5	10	4	10	13	119
John Assances do	Beausoleil Island	2	1	3	-	48	67	19	14	20	7	11	21	213
	Total	4	4	7	-	127	170	32	42	52	13	36	53	540
Chippewas — Metcivaiahs Tribe	Saugeen				2	63	54	19	11	9	21	17	11	209
" Wabakes "	Owens Sound				3	39	54	9	5	9	6	7	7	139
	Total				5	104	108	28	16	18	27	24	18	348
Algonquins & Mississagas	Bedford	1			3	22	24	2	7	1	7	7	5	79
Chippewas, Ottawas and Pottowattamies	Manitoulin Island				21	263	330	58	64	107	34	74	147	1098
Probable number of visiting Indians from the Interior including	Sault St Marie. St Joseph. Michiscopoton St. Marys. Lake Superior. Campement d'Ours French River. Lake Nipissing. &c &c.	20	12	32	12	480	360	160	120	200	100	104	200	2000
	Grand Total	49	63	73	190	2687	3159	733	713	890	555	671	973	10756.

Mem: Transmitted to the Commissary General. 2 Oct.r 1844.
vide Letter Book. Page. 87.

Approved.
signed. C. F. Metcalfe.
Montreal. 27th September. 1844.

signed. George Vardon

Civil Secretary's Office
Indian Department
27th September. 1844

signed. J. M. Higginson
Civil Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000006

Canada West.

Estimate of Goods required by the Indian Department as Presents to the Indians in the foregoing Numerical Table for the Year 1846

			Width in Inches
447 ½	Yards	Cloth blue or grey	60
1286 ½	"	Caddies	24
4121 ¾	"	Molton	27
3115 ¾	"	Ratteen blue or grey	54
8630 ⅔	"	Strouds	54
717	"	Irish linen	36
11169 ½	"	Printed Calico	39
10300	"	Grey domestic Cotton	45
1863	No	Blankets 1 Point	
1384	"	1½ "	
1288	"	2 "	
3232	"	2½ "	
2989	"	3 "	
49	"	Cotton shawls twilled	
4751	Ounces	Sewing thread	
24884	No	Sewing needles	
6221	"	Horn or Box Combs	
6221	"	Awls	
6221	"	Butchers Knives	
6329	Pounds	Tobacco	
6217	"	Ball	
21396	"	Shot	
9206	"	Gunpowder	
12434	No	Flints	
		Extra Articles	
	No	Chiefs Guns with percussion locks	
		Rifles " " "	
20	Nests	Brass Kettles. Nests of 9 each	
25	"	Tin do " 10 "	
70.000.	No	Percussion caps	

Approved
signed C. F. Metcalfe

Montreal. 27. September. 1844.

Civil Secretary's Office
Indian Department
27. September. 1844

signed J. M. Higginson
Civil Secretary.

Sept. 27. 1844

Memorandum.

The usual Annual Requisition for Stationery for next year (1845) was not made out, a sufficiency being on hand.

George Vardon.

Civil Secretary's Office
Indian Department
11 December 1844

Return of the quantities of Gunpowder required at each Station in 1845 for the use of the Indian Department in Canada West.

Station	lbs. Gunpowder
Penetanguishene	2979
Toronto	2690
London	728
Amherstburgh	2194
Kingston	376
	8967

Eight thousand nine hundred and sixty seven Pounds of Gunpowder

signed George Vardon

Approved by Command
signed J. M. Higginson
Civil Secretary.

Transmitted to Col. Napier. 11 December. 1844

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000007

Civil Secretary's Office
Indian Department
16 April. 1845 *

Estimate of Provisions required for the use of the Indians in Canada West for the Year. 1845

Station	Number of Rations of Provisions	
Toronto	Five hundred	500
Penetanguishene	Two thousand	2000
Manitoulin Island	Six thousand	6000
	Eight thousand five hundred.	8500

signed George Vardon

Approved
signed Metcalfe

By Command
signed J M Higginson
Civil Secretary.

* To be transmitted in future with the other annual Estimates.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Civil Secretary's Office
Indian Department
23. December. 1845

Canada. (West)
Numerical Return of Indians requiring Presents for the Year. 1847.

Nation	Residence	Full Equipment			Common Equipment									Total
								Boys			Girls			
		Chiefs	Warriors	Women	Chiefs	Warriors	Women	10 to 15	5 to 9	1 to 4	10 to 14	5 to 9	1 to 4	
Chippewas and Pottawattamies	St Clair. Lower Reserve	6	13	8	15	269	299	76	67	60	47	41	67	1008
" "	" Upper "	5	10	5	7	200	248	70	60	35	41	60	72	813
Chippewas. Ottawas & Pottawattamies	Amherstburgh	2		4	5	65	73	11	22	21	9	16	31	249
Chippewas. Munsees and Moravians of the Thames	Delaware	9	13	16	7	212	206	41	64	92	32	43	82	817
Six Nations	Grand River	1	1	2	82	536	681	157	149	189	126	156	184	2264
Mississagas	River Credit				3	66	71	8	20	28	10	12	24	242
Mississagas	Rice and Mud Lakes				7	88	115	19	16	25	11	15	42	338
Mississagas	Alnwick				3	55	69	12	16	16	12	10	9	202
Mohawks	Bay of Quinte'				6	94	109	26	44	34	38	40	35	426
Chippewas	Lakes Huron and Simcoe				7	157	182	50	48	63	35	51	56	649
Chippewas	Saugeen and Owens Sound				4	145	162	32	34	49	28	33	38	525
Algonquins & Chippewas	Bedford				2	30	37	2	3	4	3	5	4	90
Chippewas. Ottawas and Pottawattamies. Probable number of visiting Indians from the Interior including.	Manitoulin Island Sault St Marie. St Joseph. Michipicoton St Mary's. Lake Superior. Campement D'Ours, French River & Lake Nipissing	22	12	34	12	600	760	150	130	290	100	110	280	2500
Total.		45	49	69	160	2517	3012	654	673	906	512	612	914	10123

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

A00009

Canada (East)
Return for

Nation	Residence
Huron	La Jeune Lorette
Amalicite. Mumacs. &c	Wandering Indians. Dest. of Quebec
Abenaquais	Becancour
Algonquin	near Three Rivers
Tetes de Boule	Warmoustashingue. River St Maurice
Iroquais	Caughnawagha
Iroquais	St. Regis
Abenequais	St Francis
Nipissingue	Lake of Two Mountains
Algonquin	" "
Iroquais	" "

Total

Canada West
" East

Grand Total.

Canada (East)
1847. Continued.

Full Equipment			Common Equipment									
						Boys			Girls			
Grand Chiefs	Sub. Chiefs + Warriors	Women	Grand Chiefs	Sub. Chiefs + Warriors	Women	10 to 15	5 to 9	1 to 4	10 to 14	5 to 9	1 to 4	
			3	58	62	6	10	11	12	11	14	187
				28	34	8	7	7	6	8	6	104
			2	25	31	6	5	7	3	3	2	84
			2	23	31	6	8	7	1	3	6	87
			2	29	22	4	9	5	7	6	2	86
		2	7	292	327	80	68	98	60	69	69	1072
		1	4	136	150	30	42	50	32	37	51	533
1	1	4	2	92	121	24	30	29	18	20	23	365
		2	2	82	99	28	33	19	28	25	20	338
			2	96	111	38	28	23	12	28	18	356
		1	3	93	97	20	21	28	19	26	21	329
1	1	10	29	954	1085	250	261	284	198	236	232	3541
45	49	69	160	2517	3012	654	673	906	512	612	914	10123
1	1	10	29	954	1085	250	261	284	198	236	232	3541
46	50	79	189	3471	4097	904	934	1190	710	848	1146	13664

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

A 0 0 0 0 10

Canada. West.

Estimate of Goods required as Presents to the Indians

			Width in Inches
405	Yards	Cloth blue and grey	60
1194 3/4	"	Caddies	24
3861 3/4	"	Molton	27
2934 1/2	"	Ratteen blue and grey	54
8136 11/12	"	Strouds	54
615	"	Irish linen	36
15168	"	Printed Calico. not furniture	24
12453	"	Grey domestic Cotton	36
1820	No	Blankets 1 Point	
1285	"	Blankets 1 1/2 "	
1166	"	Blankets 2 "	
3081	"	Blankets 2 1/2 "	
2771	"	Blankets 3 "	
45	"	Cotton shawls twilled	
4489	Ounces	Sewing thread	
23408	No	Sewing needles	
5852	"	Combs. horn or box	
5852	"	Awls	
5852	"	Butchers knives	
5841	Pounds	Tobacco	
1326	"	Ball	
4590	"	Shot	
1972	"	Gunpowder	
2652	No	Flints	
		Extra Articles	
	No	Chiefs Guns with percussion locks	
	"	Rifles "	
10	Sets	Brass Kettles. Sets of 9 each	
10	"	Tin " " 10 "	
20,000	No	Percussion Caps.	

Canada. East.

in the foregoing Numerical Tables for the year. 1847

5909	Yards	Strouds		Navy blue
91	"	Linen		
516	No	Blankets	1 Point	
497	"	Blankets	1 1/2 "	
448	"	Blankets	2 "	
1095	"	Blankets	2 1/2 "	
985	"	Blankets	3	
954	Lbs	Ball		
2862	"	Shot		
954	"	Gunpowder		
		Extra Articles		
23	No	Guns for Chiefs, with one box of percussion caps to each		
18	"	Kettles brass. large size.		

signed. George Vardon

Approved

signed. Cathcart.

By Command

signed. J. M. Higginson

Civil Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000011

Canada.

General Statement of Stationery received and expended by the Civil Secretary's Office Indian Department 23. December 1845.
Required for 1846.

	Paper							Books		
	Letter best quality. Reams	Foolscap "	" (ruled) "	Note "	Blotting "	Cartridge "	Coarse Copper (100) assorted sizes	Letter	Account	Memorandum
Stationery in Store at Montreal. June. 1844	6	12	"	10	2	2	"	6	6	12
" subsequently received at Montreal in July. 1844			Nil.						Nil.	
Total	6	12	"	10	2	2	"	6	6	12
Do deduct Stationery expended between the month of July 1844 and the 23rd Decr. 1845.	5	6	"	8½	1	½	"	3	6	8
Remaining in Store on the 23. Decr. 1845	1	6	"	1½	1	1½	"	3	"	4
Required in addition at Montreal for the Year. 1846.	12	12	12	12	2	"	25	3	"	"

Canada.

Indian Department during the Years 1844 and 1845 and

Quills	Wafers Boxes	Sealing Wax. Red. lbs	" black "	Green silk cord skeins	Black tape. skeins. best quality. doz	Narrow red tape skeins	Thread	Ivory Paper Knives	Scissors	India Rubber	Perkins	Steel pens Boxes	Despatch tapes	Wax candles or tapers lbs	Straps	Sticksealers	Rulers	Sponge for Paste
1500	30	12	"	50	6	12	2	12	6	12	24	12	2	12	6	"	6	12
1500	30	12	"	50	6	12	2	12	6	12	24	12	2	12	6	"	6	12
1300	6	8	"	40	5	8	"	"	4	4	6	12	2	8	"	"	"	"
200	24	4	"	10	1	4	2	12	2	8	18	"	"	4	6	"	6	12
"	"	12	4	100	12	12	"	"	6	"	"	"	2 ##	18 ##	"	"	"	"

signed George Vardon

Approved.
signed. Cathcart.

By Command
signed. J. M. Higginson
Civil Secretary.

Memorandum: ## The despatch boxes mene not sent, and only 2 lbs of wax tapers instead of 18 lbs.
J. V.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000012

Canada

Civil Secretary's Office
Indian Department
23. December. 1845

Estimate of Gunpowder required at the undermentioned Stations for the service of the Indian Department in Canada during the Year 1846.

Stations		lbs. Gunpowder	
Canada West	Penetanguishine	Two Thousand	2000
	Toronto		
	London		
	Amherstburgh		
	Kingston		
Canada East	Quebec	One hundred and seventeen	117
	Montreal	Eight hundred and thirty nine	839
		Two thousand nine hundred and fifty six.	2956.

signed George Vardon

Approved
signed. Cathcart

By Command
signed. J. M. Higginson
Civil Secretary

Canada

Civil Secretary's Office
Indian Department
23. December. 1845

Estimate of Rations required for the service of the Indian Department in Canada for the Year. 1846.

Stations		Number of Rations of Provisions	
Canada West	Toronto	Five hundred	500
	Penetanguishine	Two Thousand	2000
	Manitoulini Island	Six Thousand	6000
Canada East	William Henry	One Thousand nine hundred and forty seven	1947
	Montreal	Two Thousand two hundred and fifty three	2253
		Twelve Thousand seven hundred	12700

signed. George Vardon

Approved
signed. Cathcart

By Command
signed. J. M. Higginson
Civil Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000013

Civil Secretary's Office
Indian Department
28th December 1846

Canada West
Numerical Return of Indians

Canada West
Requiring Presents for the year 1848

Nation	Residence	Full Equipment			Common Equipment									Total
								Boys			Girls			
		Chiefs	Warriors	Women	Chiefs	Warriors	Women	10 & 15	3 to 9	1 to 4	10 & 15	3 to 9	1 to 4	
Chippewas and Pottawattamies	St Clair Lower Reserve	6	13	8	15	181	243	53	73	70	46	71	101	880
" "	Upper	5	10	5	6	169	190	58	80	78	38	72	79	790
Chippewas Ottawas & Pottawattamies	Amherstburgh	2	"	4	3	60	64	6	12	19	9	13	24	220
Chippewas Munsees and Moravians of the Thames	Delaware	9	13	16	6	221	239	52	72	78	34	57	54	851
Six Nations	Grand River	1	1	2	82	329	693	144	137	139	138	130	170	2146
Mississagas	River Credit				3	66	71	8	20	28	10	12	24	242
Mississagas	Rice and Mud lakes				6	72	99	20	19	23	10	16	32	277
Mississagas	Alnwick				3	35	61	12	16	13	12	10	9	171
Mohawks	Bay of Quinte				4	94	108	26	39	4	35	40	33	415
Chippewas	Lakes Huron and Simcoe				8	132	183	54	58	68	24	31	62	661
Chippewas	Saugeen and Owen's Sound				4	120	140	13	41	52	24	34	41	469
Algonquins and Chippewas	Bedford				2	17	21	2	3	4	2	3	3	57
Chippewas Ottawas and Pottawattamies	Manitoulin Island													
Probable number of roaming Indians from the interior including	Sault St Marie St Joseph Nichicapaton St Marys Lake Superior Campement des ours French River and Lake Nepissing	22	12	34	12	600	760	130	130	290	100	110	280	2500
Total		45	49	69	156	2336	2812	398	700	916	483	461	914	9719

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000014

Canada East
Return for

Tribe	Residence
Huron	La Jeune Lorette
Amalicite Micmacs &c	Wandering Indians District of Quebec
Abenaquois	Becancour
Algonquins	Near Three Rivers
Iles de Boule	Marmontashingue River St Maurice
Iroquois	Caughnawaga
Iroquois	St Regis
Abenaquois	St Francis
Nipissingue	Lake of the Two Mountains
Algonquin	"
Iroquois	
	Total
	Canada West
	" East
	Grand Total

Canada East
1848 Continued

Full Equipment			Common Equipment										
						Boys			Girls				
Grand Chiefs	Sub Chiefs Warriors	Women	Grand Chiefs	Sub Chiefs Warriors	Women	10 to 13	13 to 9	14 to 4	10 to 14	13 to 9	14 to 4	
			3	58	62	6	11	12	12	11	14	189
			2	45	43	10	9	7	7	8	9	142
			2	27	31	6	5	3	2	3	5	84
			2	20	30	4	5	7	2	3	6	79
			2	29	22	4	9	5	7	6	2	86
		2	7	291	324	64	67	96	50	71	99	1071
		1	4	142	152	25	43	54	20	46	62	349
1	1	4	2	91	118	21	32	30	14	25	21	339
		2	2	69	79	21	32	18	22	18	18	281
			2	91	104	24	25	18	16	30	31	341
		1	3	94	96	17	22	35	14	26	33	341
1	1	10	31	957	1063	202	259	285	166	247	300	3522
45	49	69	156	2336	2812	598	700	916	483	641	914	9719
1	1	10	31	957	1063	202	259	285	166	247	300	3522
46	50	79	187	3293	3875	800	959	1201	649	888	1214	13241

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

A000015

11

Canada West
Estimate of Goods required as Presents to the Indians

			Width Inches
402	Yards	Cloth blue and grey	60
1207½	"	Cadelles	24
33904	"	Rollon	27
27392	"	Ratteen blue and grey	54
7698	"	Strouds	54
603	"	Irish Linen	36
144332	"	Printed Cotton not furniture	24
117914	"	Grey domestic Cotton	36
1830	No	Blankets 1 Point	
1341	"	Blankets 1½	
1081	"	Blankets 2	
2881	"	Blankets 2½	
2386	"	Blankets 3	
43	"	Cotton Shawls twilled	
41962	Ounces	Sewing thread	
21868	No	Sewing Needles	
3467	"	Combs horn or bone	
3467	"	Awls	
3467	"	Butchers Knives	
3467	Pounds	Tobacco	
5373	"	Ball	
18304	"	Shot	
7959	"	Gunpowder	
10746	No	Flints	

Extra Articles

	No	Chiefs Guns with percussion locks
	"	Rifles
10	Nests	Brass Kettles Nests of 9 each
10	"	Tin " " 10 "
20,000	No	Percussion Caps

Canada East
in the foregoing Numerical Tables for the year 1848

3734	Yards	Strouds ..... Navy Blue	
91	"	Linen	
555	No	Blankets 1 Point	
306	"	Blankets 1½ do.	
368	"	Blankets 2 do.	
1073	"	Blankets 2½ do.	
790	"	Blankets 3 do.	
1022	"	Ball	
3066	"	Shot	
954	"	Gunpowder	

Extra Articles

26	No	Chiefs Guns, with one box of percussion Caps to each.
18	"	Kettles, brass, large Size

Signed Geo Vardon

3rd February 1847

Approved

Signed Elgin & Kincardine

By Command

Signed Geo Vardon

Asst Supt Genl

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000016

11

Canada

General Statement of Stationary received and expended by

	Paper							Books		
	Letter best quality Reams	Foolscap "	Note "	Blotting "	Cartridge "	Envelopes (for)		Letter	Account	Memorandum
Stationary in Store at Montreal 23 Dec. 1845	1	6	1/2	1	1/2			3		4
Subsequently received Montreal in July 1846	12	12	12	12	2		25	3		
Total	13	18	12	13½	3	1/2	25	6		4
Issued Stationary expended between the 23 Dec. 1845 and 28 Dec. 1846	9	13	8	9	1	½	25	5		4
Remaining in Store on the 28th Dec. 1846	4	5	4	4½	2	1		1		
Required in addition at Montreal for the year 1847	12	12	18	12			30	6		6

Civil Secretary's Office
Indian Department
28th December 1846

Canada

the Indian Department during the year 1846 and 1846 and required for 1847

Quills	Paper Brown lbs	Sealing wax lbs	Wafers	Gum Arabic	Black Lead Pencils best quality doz.	Pencils red Lead	Pencils	Penknives	Steel pens	Quills	Pen handles & pen pens lbs	Steps	Ink Stands	Rulers	Sponge for Floors
200	24	4		10	1	4	2	12	2	8	18		4	6		6	12
		12	4	100	12	12			6								
200	24	16	4	110	13	16	2	12	8	8	18		4	6		6	12
200	10	16		80	13	8			4		6						
			4	30		8	2	12	4	8	12			6		6	12
200		16		70	18	8			4			2	20				

(Signed) Geo. Vardon

3rd February 1847
Approved
(Signed) Elgin & Kincardine

By Command
Signed Geo. Vardon
Asst Secpl Genl

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000017

Canada

Civil Secretary's Office
Indian Department
28th December 1846

Estimate of Gunpowder required at the undermentioned Stations for the service of the Indian Department in Canada during the year 1847

Stations		lbs Gunpowder	
Canada West	Penetanguishene Toronto London Amherstburgh Kingston	Two thousand	2000
Canada East	Quebec	One hundred and forty seven	147
	Montreal	Eight hundred and forty one	821
		Two thousand nine hundred and sixty eight	2968

(Signed) Geo Vardon

3rd February 1847

Approved
Elgin & Kincardine

(Signed)
By Command
(Signed) Geo Vardon
Ypt Sup't Gen'l

Canada

Civil Secretary's Office
Indian Department
28th December 1846

Estimate of Rations required for the service of the Indian Department in Canada for the year 1847

Stations	Number of Rations of Provisions	
Canada West	Toronto	Five hundred 500
	Penetanguishene	Two thousand 2000
	Manitoulin Island	Six thousand 6000
Canada East	William Henry	One thousand eight hundred and twenty six 1826
	Montreal	Two thousand two hundred and fifty three 2253
		Twelve thousand five hundred and seventy nine 12579

(Signed) Geo. Vardon

3rd February 1847

Approved
Elgin & Kincardine

(Signed)
By Command
(Signed) Geo. Vardon
Ypt Sup't Gen'l

Mem: Estimates transmitted to the Commr General on the 3 Feb. 1847 vide Letter Book. The delay was caused by Lord Cathcart. who retained them to his Secretary in Office
J. K.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000018

Government House
Indian Department
28th December 1847.

Canada West
Numerical Return of Indians

Nation	Residence
Chippewas & Pottowattomees	St. Clair. Lower Rivers
" "	Upper "
Chippewas, Ottawas & Pottawattomies	Amherstburgh
Chippewas, Munsees and Moravians of the Thames	Delaware
Six Nations	Grand River
Mississagas of the Credit	" "
Mississagas	Rice and Mud Lakes
Mississagas	Alnwick
Mohawks	Bay of Quinté
Chippewas	Lakes Huron and Simcoe
Chippewas	Saugeen and Owen's Sound
Algonquins and Chippewas	Bedford
Chippewas, Ottawas and Pottawattomies and probable number of Indians from the interior not including Indians	Manitoulin Island Sault Ste Marie, St Joseph, Mechicopoton, Ste Marie Lake Superior Capement d'Ours French River and Lake Nipissing

Canada West
requiring Presents for 1849.

Full Equipment			Common Equipment									Total
						Boys			Girls			
Chiefs	Warriors	Women	Chiefs	Warriors	Women	10 to 15	5 to 9	1 to 5	10 to 14	5 to 9	1 to 5	
5	10	5	6	178	217	49	49	44	34	48	51	696
6	13	8	16	189	240	60	57	55	50	59	73	826
2		4	4	61	70	11	13	24	18	22	18	244
9	13	16	6	218	234	30	71	70	33	56	45	821
1	1	2	82	360	694	147	108	139	110	134	127	2115
			3	63	77	15	25	17	10	19	16	244
			6	79	90	18	17	13	11	17	23	272
			3	55	75	9	18	8	3	10	11	193
			4	104	114	39	30	22	37	33	26	399
			10	188	181	46	49	39	46	44	49	642
			5	92	110	13	28	21	13	16	19	317
			2	30	37	2	3	4	3	5	4	90
22	12	34	12	600	760	150	130	290	100	110	280	2300
45	49	69	139	2386	2899	599	600	755	468	593	741	9363

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000019

Canada East
Return for 1849

Canada East
continued

Nations	Residence.	Full Equipment.			Common Equipment									Total
		Grand Chiefs	Sub Chiefs or Warriors	Women	Grand Chiefs	Sub Chiefs or Warriors	Women	Boys 10 to 15	Boys 5 to 9	Boys 1 to 5	Girls 10 to 15	Girls 5 to 9	Girls 1 to 4	
Huron	La jeune Lorette				3	36	65	3	11	13	8	11	14	184
Amalecites Micmacs & Abenaquis	Isle Verte and Pêts on the St Lawrence.				2	47	47	8	9	7	5	8	9	142
Abenaquois	Becancour				2	27	30	5	5	3	2	3	4	81
Algonquins	Near Three Rivers.				2	21	30	3	5	7	2	3	6	79
Iete de Boule	Warmontashingue. — River St Maurice				2	29	23	4	9	5	6	6	2	86
Iroquois	Caughnawaga			2	7	296	324	60	62	82	48	66	85	1032
Iroquois	St Regis				4	141	134	23	42	33	18	41	39	338
Abenaquois	St Francis	1	1	4	2	93	120	20	29	29	12	23	19	333
Nepissingue	Lake of the Two Mountains			2	3	41	81	19	32	15	20	15	15	281
Algonquin	Ditto. — Ditto. — Ditto				2	93	106	22	24	18	14	30	31	340
Iroquois	Ditto. — Ditto. — Ditto				3	96	98	15	23	34	12	26	33	339
		1	1	8	31	970	1078	182	250	269	147	238	280	3455
		45	49	69	159	2386	2899	599	600	755	468	593	741	9363
		1	1	8	31	970	1078	182	250	269	147	238	280	3455
		46	50	77	190	3356	3977	781	850	1024	615	831	1021	12818

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

A00020

Canada West
Estimate of Goods required as Presents to the Indians in the foregoing Numerical Tables for the year 1849.

			Width in inches
4014	Yards	Cloth, blue or grey	60
1097½	"	Caddies	24
3665	"	Molton	27
2785	"	Blue or Grey Flatten	54
1702½	"	Strouds	54
712	"	Irish Linen	36
14306	"	Printed Calico	24
11555	"	Grey domestic Cotton	36
1496	No.	Blankets — 1 Point	
1193	"	Blankets — 1½ do.	
1867	"	Blankets — 2 do.	
2968	"	Blankets — 2½ do.	
2639	"	Blankets — 3 do.	
45		Cotton Shawls fringed	
4310	Ounces	Sewing thread	
22428	No.	" Needles	
3607	"	Combs, Horn or Box	
3667	"	Awls	
3607	"	Butchers knives	
3510	lbs	Tobacco	
5482	"	Ball	
18881	"	Shot	
8121	"	Gunpowder	
10961	No.	Flints	
		Extra Articles	
	No.	Chiefs' Guns with percussion locks	
		Rifles	
10	Nests	Brass Kettles of 9 each	
10	"	Tin " 10 each	
20,000	No.	Percussion Caps	

Canada East
in the foregoing Numerical Tables for the year 1849.

5755	Yards	Strouds	
97	"	Linen	
349	No.		1 Point
488	"		1½ do.
329	"	Blankets	2 do.
1086	"		2½ do.
1003	"		3 do.
1035	lbs	Ball	
3105	"	Shot	
1035		Gunpowder	
		Extra Articles	
26	Chiefs'	Guns with one box of percussion caps to each	
19	Kettles,	brass, large size.	

Signed George Vardon

Approved
Signed Elgin Kincardine

By Command
Signed J. E. Campbell.
Sup. General

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12021

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

A00021

Canada

General Statement of Stationary received and expended by the —

	Paper							Books.		
	Letter, best quality, Reams	Foolscap "	Outside "	Note "	Blotting "	Cartridge "	Coarse Paper & Sorting Paper "	Letter	Account	Memorandum
Stationery in Store on the 28th December 1846	13	18	12	15½	3	1½	25	6		4
Subsequently received at Montreal in July 1847	12	12	18	12			50	6		
Total	25	30	30	25½	3	1½	75	12		4
Deduct Stationery expended between the 28th December 1846 & 28th December 1847	19	24	16	18½	½	1½	50	8		4
Remaining in Store the 28th December 1847	6	6	14	7	2½		25	4		
Required in addition at Montreal for the year 1848 —	12	12		12		2	50	8	4	6

Government House
Indian Department
25th December 1847.

Canada

Indian Department during the years 1846 and 1847 and required for 1848.

Quills	Wafers — Boxes	Sealing Wax — Lbs.	" Stick	Cream Laid Cap Paper Reams	Blue Laid Demi Cap Paper do	Narrow ruled Foolscap Paper do	Envelopes	Large Paper Ruled	Slates	Slate Pencils	Pocket Books	Blotting Paper Books	Wax Candles or Tapers Lbs	Steels	Inkstands	Rulers	Sponges for Paper
200	24	16	4	110	18	16	2	12	8	8	18			6		6	12
200		16		70	18	8			4			2	20				
400	24	32	4	180	36	24	2	12	12	8	18	2	20	6		6	12
400	1	24	2	60	22	18	1	12	10		18		12				
	23	8	2	120	9	6	1		2	8		2	8	6		6	12
200		20	2		20	20		12	6				20				

Signed/ Giorgo Vardon

Approved
Signed/ Elgin Kincardine

By Command
T. C. Campbell
Sec.ty General

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

A00022

Canada

Government House
Indian Department
28th December 1847.

Estimate of Gunpowder required at the undermentioned Stations for the Service of the Indian Department in Canada during the year 1848.

Stations		Lbs of Gunpowder	
Canada West.	Penetanguishine Toronto London Amherstburgh Kingston	Two thousand	2,000.
Canada East.	Quebec Montreal	One hundred and forty seven Eight hundred and twenty one	147 821
		Two thousand nine hundred and sixty eight	2968

Signed / George Vardon

Approved
Signed / Elgin & Kincardine

By Command
J. E. Campbell.
Sup. General

Canada

Government House
Indian Department
28th December 1847

Estimate of Rations required for the Service of the Indian Department in Canada for the year 1848.

Stations		Number of Rations of Provisions.	
Canada West.	Toronto	Five hundred	500
	Penetanguishene	Two thousand	2000
	Manitoulin Island	Six thousand	6000
Canada East.	William Henry	One thousand eight hundred & twenty six	1826
	Montreal	Two thousand two hundred and fifty three	2253
		Twelve thousand five hundred and seventy nine	12579.

Signed / George Vardon

Approved
Signed / Elgin & Kincardine

By Command
J. E. Campbell
Sup. General

Mem: Transmitted to the Commissary General 29. December 1847. Vide Letter Book f. 1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000023

Canada

Government House

Indian Department

15th March 1848

Estimate of the probable expenses of the Indian Department in Canada for the year from 1st April 1848 to 31st March 1849

Presents		8768	3	10½
Salaries	IX	2431	14	8
Pensions to retired Officers		485	4	"
" to Wounded Indians		30	11	8
* Ordinary Contingencies		2660	18	9
Gun Powder		80	3	6
Provisions		422	3	4
to repay advances made by the Commissariat up to the present time		2956	12	7
£		17264	12	4½

Transmitted to the Secretary of State with Dispatch N.32

17th March 1848

* Including Stationery Transport & distribution of Presents, Office Rents, &c. &c. &c.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000024

Canada West

Numerical Returns of Indians

Government House
Indians Department
28th December 185

Requiring Presents for 1850

Nation	Residence	Full Equipments			Common Equipments									Total
								Boys			Girls			
		Chiefs	Warriors	Women	Chiefs	Warriors	Women	10 & 14	5 & 9	1 & 4	10 & 14	5 & 9	1 & 4	
Chippewas and Pottawattamas	St. Clair Lower Reserve	6	13	8	12	234	282	72	110	"	49	118	—	894
do do	do Upper do	5	9	5	1	165	204	46	83	"	37	94	—	649
Chippewas Ottawas & Pottawattamas	Amherstburgh	3	—	4	3	70	74	14	28	"	14	27	—	237
Chippewas Munsees and Moravians of the Thames	Delaware	7	13	16	5	244	274	64	137	"	53	110	—	903
Six Nations	Grands River	1	1	1	81	545	674	134	285	"	99	237	—	2008
Mississagas of the Credit	do do	—	—	—	2	59	68	9	35	"	9	21	—	204
Mississagas	Rice and Mud Lakes	—	—	—	6	81	79	21	23	"	13	21	—	248
Mississagas	Alnwick	—	—	—	3	56	68	16	30	"	14	21		208
Mohawks	Bay of Quinte	—	—	—	4	104	123	26	60	"	32	48	—	397
Chippewas	Lakes Huron and Simcoe	—	—	—	9	124	146	33	55	"	21	49	—	437
Chippewas	Saugeen and Owens Sound	—	—	—	4	109	137	39	40	"	23	30	—	382
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chippewas Ottawas and Pottawattamas and probable number of Indians from the interior	Manitoulin Island Sault St Marie St Joseph Michicopoton St Marie Lake Superior Cape Mt Arrows French River and Lake Nipissing.	22	12	34	12	600	760	150	420	"	100	390	"	2500
		44	48	68	142	2381	2890	623	1240	"	449	1166	"	9057

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000025

Canada East

Return for 1850

Nations	Residence
Huron	Lorette
Amalecites Micmacs Abenquois	Isle Verte and posts on the St Lawrence
——— Abenequois ———	Becancour
——— Algonquins ———	Near Three Rivers
——— Tête de Boule ———	Marmontashingue River St Maurice
——— Iroquois ———	Caughnawaga
——— Iroquois ———	St Regis
——— Abenequois ———	St Francis
——— Nipissing ———	Lake of the Two Mountains
——— Algonquin ———	do ——— do ——— do
——— Iroquois ———	do ——— do ——— do

Total Canada East

Canada West
Canada East.

Grand Total

Canada East

continued

Full Equipment			Common			Equipment						Total
						Boys			Girls			
Grand Chiefs	Warriors	Women	Chiefs	Warriors	Women	10 to 15	5 to 9	1 to 4	10 to 14	5 to 9	1 to 4	
"	"	"	3	61	76	9	13	"	8	14	"	184
"	"	"	2	55	53	9	7	"	8	9	"	143
"	"	"	2	34	34	5	2	"	3	4	"	84
"	"	"	2	26	33	4	6	"	3	3	"	79
"	"	"	2	34	31	8	4	"	5	2	"	86
"	"	2	7	352	369	68	75	"	70	76	"	1019
"	"	"	4	162	174	42	53	"	43	59	"	537
1	1	4	2	112	131	29	31	"	22	20	"	352
"	"	2	2	92	101	30	18	"	18	18	"	281
"	"	"	3	131	141	25	21	"	32	31	"	383
"	"	"	3	111	112	23	34	"	26	32	"	341
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	1	8	32	1169	1255	252	265	"	238	270	"	3489
44	48	68	142	2381	2890	623	1246	"	449	1166	"	9057
1	1	8	32	1169	1255	252	265	"	238	270	"	3489
45	49	76	174	3550	4145	875	1509	"	687	1436	"	12546

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000026

Canada West—

Estimate of Goods required as Presents to the Indians

			Width in inches
396½	Yards	Cloth. Blue or Grey	60
1834½	"	Caddies	24
3636½	"	Molton	27
2599	"	Flannel Blue or Grey	54
7903½	"	Stroud	54
558	"	Irish Linen	36
14311½	"	Printed Calico	24
11943¾	"	Grey domestic Cotton	36
	No.		1. Point
2412	"		1½ "
1072	"	Blankets	2 "
2938	"		2½ "
2613	"		3 "
44	"	Cotton Shawls. twilled	
42877½	Ounces	Sewing Thread	
22292	Number	Needles	
5573	"	Combs. horn or box	
5573	"	Awls	
5573	"	Butchers Knives	
5508	Lbs.	Tobacco	
		Ball	
		Shot	
		Gun Powder	
		Flints	

Eschra Articles

Chiefs Guns with Percussion locks
Rifles
Brass Kettles
Tin Do
Percussion Caps

Canada East—

in the foregoing Numerical Tables for the year 1850

6662½	Yards	Strouds
100	"	Linen
	No.	
533	"	
490	"	Blankets
1263	"	
1203	"	
1236	Lbs.	Ball
3708	"	Shot
1336	"	Gun Powder

Eschra Articles

	No.	
28	"	Chiefs Guns
14000	"	Percussion Caps
48	"	Brass Kettles

Signed) George Vardon

Approved
Elgin and Kincardine

By Command

Signed) J. E. Campbell

Superintendent General

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

A00027

Canada West.

Estimate of Goods required as Presents to the Indians

			Width in inches
3961/4	Yards	Cloth. Blue or Grey	60
1854/4	"	Caudies	24
3656/4	"	Molton	27
2599	"	Italian Blue or Grey	54
7903 3/4	"	Broads	54
558	"	Irish Linen	36
14211/4	"	Printed Calico	24
1194 3/4	"	Grey domestic Cotton	36
	No.		1. Point
2412	"	Blankets	1½ "
1072	"		2 "
2958	"		2½ "
2615	"		3 "
44	"	Cotton Shawls. twilled	
42877/4	Ounces	Sewing Thread	
2292	Number	Needles	
5573	"	Combs. horn or box	
5573	"	Awls	
5573	"	Butchers Knives	
5308	Lbs.	Tobacco	
		Ball	
		Shot	
		Gun Powder	
		Flints	

Extra Articles

Chiefs Guns with Percussion locks
Rifles
Brass Kettles
Tin do
Percussion Caps

Canada East.

in the foregoing Numerical Tables for the year 1850

6662/4	Yards	Broads
100	"	Linen
	No.	
533	"	
490	"	Blankets
1263	"	
1203	"	
1236	Lb.	Ball
3708	"	Shot
1336	"	Gun Powder

Extra Articles

	No.	
28	"	Chiefs Guns
14000	"	Percussion Caps
48	"	Brass Kettles

Signed) George Vardon

Approved
Elgin and Kincardine

By Command

Signed) J. E. Campbell

Superintendent General

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000028

Canada

Government House
Indian Department
28th December 1848

Estimate of Gunpowder required for the undermentioned Stations for the Service of the Indian Department in Canada during the Year 1849.

	Stations	Lbs of Gunpowder	
Canada West	Penetanguishine Toronto Coxidon Amherstburgh Kingston	Two Thousand	2000
Canada East	Quebec Montreal	One hundred and Forty seven Eight hundred and Twenty one	147 821
		Total Two thousand Nine hundred and Sixty eight	2968

(Signed) George Vardon

Approved
(Signed) Elgin Kincardine

By command
(Signed) T.C. Campbell
Supt. Genl

Canada

Government House
Indian Department
28th December 1848

Estimate of Rations required for the Service of the Indian Department in Canada for the Year 1849.

	Stations	Number of Rations of Provisions	
Canada West	Toronto Penetanguishine Manitoulin Island	Five Hundred Two Thousand Six Thousand	500 2000 6000
Canada East	William Henry Montreal	Six thousand Eight hundred and Twenty Six Two thousand Two hundred and Fifty Three	1826 2253
		Twelve Thousand Five hundred and Seventy Nine	12579

(Signed) George Vardon

Approved
(Signed) Elgin Kincardine

By command
(Signed) T.C. Campbell
Supt. Genl

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000029

Canada

Government House
Indian Department
28th December 1848

General Statement of Stationery received and expended by the Indian Department during the year 1847 & 1848 and required for 1849.

	Paper							Books			
	Foolscap ruled quarto Reams	Foolscap Reams	Blue Reams	Note Reams	Blotting Reams	Cartridge Reams	Envelopes per hundred	Letter Books	Account Books	Memorandum Books	
Stationery in Store on the 28th December 1847	6	6	14	7	32		25	4			
Subsequently received at Montreal in July 1848	12	12		12		2	50	8	4	6	
Total	18	18	14	19	32	2	75	12	4	6	
Amount Stationery expended between 28th December 1847 & 28th December 1848	9	11	4	10	12	1	50	6	1	6	
Remaining in Store 28th December 1848	9	7	10	9	1	1	25	6	3		
Required in addition at Montreal for the year 1849.		4		1	1		25			6	

Stamps 200 A 7 B 9 11 4 10 4

The Stamps required are white wax in 16 packages.
The Penny Postage Stamps issued in February 1848. are worthless.

	Quills	Wafers Boxes	Sealing Wax lbs	do do Black	Gum Arabic Quart Bottles	Black Lead Pencils Gross	Steel Pens Gross	Red Tape Pieces	Pounces	Ink Powder Boxes	Wax Candles or Tapers lbs	Maps	Seals	Rubbers	Sponge for Papers
		23	8	2	120	9	6	1		2	8	6		6	12
	200		20	2		20	20		12	6		20			
	200	23	28	4	120	29	26	1	12	8	8	26	6	6	12
	200	11	12		20	13	7		3	3		36½	3	6	4
		12	16	4	100	16	19	1	9	6	8	5 tapers for L.D.	3		8
	200											20			

Signed; George Vardon
Approved
Signed) Edgar Meredith
By Command
Signed) F. Campbell
Supt General

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000030

Canada

Government House
Indian Department
28th January 1848

Estimate of the expenses of the Indian Department from the 1st April 1848 to 31st March 1850.

Presents	9309	9409	10	"
Salaries		2602	"	5
Pensions to retired Officers & Widows		500	16	"
" to wounded Indians		37	6	5
Ordinary contingencies		1200	"	"
Provisions		373	"	"
Gun powder		80	3	6
	11102 £	14202	16	5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000031

Canada West
Numerical Return of Indians for 1851

Government House
Indian Department
28th December 1849

N.B. Compiled from last Returns 1850

Nation	Residence	Full Equipment			Common Equipment									Total
		Chiefs	Warriors	Women	Chiefs	Warriors	Women	Boys			Girls			
								10 to 15	5 to 9	1 to 4	10 to 14	5 to 9	1 to 4	
Chippewas and Pottawattamies	Saint Clair Lower Reserve	6	13	8	12	224	282	72	110	—	49	118	—	894
ditto	ditto ditto Upper ditto	5	9	5	1	165	204	46	83	—	37	94	—	649
Chippewas Ottawas & Pottawattamies	Amherstburgh	3	—	4	3	70	74	14	28	—	14	27	—	237
Chippewas Munsees and Moravians of the Thames	Delaware	7	13	16	5	244	271	64	137	—	33	110	—	903
Six Nations	Grand River	1	1	1	81	545	674	134	235	—	99	237	—	2008
Mississagas of the Credit	ditto ditto				2	59	69	9	35	—	9	21	—	204
Mississagas of Rice & Mud Lakes	Rice and Mud Lakes				6	81	79	20	23	—	18	21	—	248
Mississagas of Alnwick	Alnwick				3	56	68	16	30	—	14	21	—	208
Mohawks	Bay of Quinté				4	104	123	26	50	—	32	48	—	387
Chippewas	Lakes Huron and Simcoe				9	124	146	33	55	—	21	49	—	437
Chippewas	Saugeen and Owens Sound				4	169	137	39	40	—	23	30	—	382
Chippewas Ottawas & Pottawattamies and portable number of Indians from the Interior	Manitoulin Island Sault St Marie St Joseph, Michinopaton, St Marie Lake Superior, Campment D'Ours, French River and Lake Nipisang	22	12	34	12	600	760	150	420		100	390		2500
		44	48	68	142	2381	2890	623	1246		449	1166		9057

Signed) George Vardon

Approved
Signed) Elgin & Kincardine

By Command
Signed) R Bruce
Supt Genl

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000032

Canada East

Return for 1851

Ord Inspns Return 1850

Canada East — Copy from Ord Inspns Return 1850

Nation	Residence
Hurons	La Jeune Lorette
Amalicites Micmas & Abenequois	Isle Verte & Posts on the Saint Laurence
Abenequois	Beconcour
Algonquins	Near Three Rivers
Tete de Boule	Normontashingue River St Maurice
Iroquois	Coreghnawaga
Iroquois	Saint Regis
Abenequois	St Francis
Nipissingues	Lake of the Two Mountains
Algonquins	Ditto — Ditto
Iroquois	Ditto — Ditto
	Canada East total
	Canada West
	Grand Total

Full Equipment			Common Equipment										
						Boys			Girls				
Grand Chief	Warriors	Women	Chiefs	Warriors	Women	10 to 15	5 to 9	1 to 4	10 to 15	5 to 9	1 to 4	Total
			3	60	71	11	11		12	10		178
			2	50	53	10	6		11	6		138
			2	34	34	4	2		4	3		83
			2	25	32	6	4		4	4		77
			2	34	31	8	4		5	2		86
			7	350	369	70	61		61	59		977
			4	160	172	45	50		50	48		529
			3	109	131	32	27		24	18		344
			2	91	102	31	13		19	16		274
			3	128	140	25	20		33	29		378
			3	109	110	24	29		26	27		328
			33	1150	1245	266	227		249	222		3392
44	48	68	142	2381	2890	623	1246		449	1166		9057
			33	1150	1245	266	227		249	222		3392
44	48	68	175	3531	4135	889	1473		698	1388		12449

(signed) George Vardon

Approved
(signed) Elgin & Kincardine

By Command
(signed) R. Bruce
Supt Gen

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000033

Numbers to be compared from Lord Elgin's Return

Canada West

Estimate of Goods required as Presents to the Indians in the Foregoing

			Width in inches	
396½	Yards	Cloth blue or grey	60	
1285¼		Caddies	24	
3656½		Molton	27	
2599		Ratteen blue or grey	34	
7902½		Stroud	54	
558		Irish Linen	36	
14211¼		Printed Calico	24	
11943¾		Grey Domestic Cotton	36	
"		Blankets 1 Point		
2412	Number	" 1½		
1072		" 2		
2958		" 2½		
2615		" 3		
44		Cotton Shawls Twilled		
4287½	Ounces	Sewing Thread		
22292	No	Needles		
5573		Combs Horn or Box		
5573		Awls		
5573		Butchers Knives		
5508	lbs	Tobacco		
		Ball		
		Shot		
		Gun Powder		
		Flints		
		Extra articles		
		Chiefs Guns with percussion locks		
		ditto Rifles do do		
		Brass Kettles		
		Tin do		
		Percupsion Caps		

Indian Dept
25th December 1852

Copy from Lord Elgin's Return 1850

Canada East

Numerical Table for the year 1851

6729½	Yards	Strouds Navy blue
100		Linen
449	No	Blankets 1½ Points
515	"	" 2 "
1245	"	" 2½ "
1183	"	" 3 "
1216	lbs	Ball
3648	"	Shot
1216	"	Gun Powder
		Extra Articles
		18 Brass Kettles No Eighteen
		28 Chiefs Guns Twenty Eight
		14000 Percupsion Caps Fourteen Thousand

Signed George Vardon

Approved Elgin & Kincardine

Approved
Signed A Bruce
Supt Genl

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000034

Canada

General Statement of Stationery received and expended by the Indian Department, during the years 1848 and 1849 and required for 1850

Government House
Indian Department
28th December 1849.

Mr Gabbet to be made up

	Paper							Books			Twine	Quills	Wafers	Wax	Ink	Sand	Pounce	Ink Powder	Red Tape	Pencils	Steel Pens	Quills cut	Penknives	Scissors	Sealing Wax	Wafer Stamps	Rubber Stamps	Rulers	Sponge for Slates
	Letter best Quality Reams	Foolscap "	Do Ruled "	Blotting Paper "	Cartridge "	Envelopps dozen assorted sizes	Note	Letter	Account	Memorandum																			
Stationery in Store 28th Decr 1848	9	7	10	1	1	25	9	6	3			200	12	20	100	16	19	1	9	6	8		2	1	3			8	
Subsequently received in August 1849	1	4		1		25				6		200												3					
	4	6	0		1	24	4	0	0	0		400	12	16		10	16	1	0	3				20	0	0	0	0	4
Total	10	11	10	2	1	50	9	6	3	6		200	12	20	100	16	19	1	9	6	8		2	1	3			8	
Deduct Stationery expended between 28th Decr 1848 & 28th Decr 1849	9½	8	4	1	½	50	8½	3		2		200	12	14	25	10	11	1	6	3	2			2					
Remaining in Store 28 Decr 1849	½	3	6	1	½		½	3		4				4	75	6	8		3	3	6		2	2	3			8	
Required in addition	1	6			1	200	4					400	12	20	"	10	8	1	"	3				12	"	"	"	"	"

Approved
(Signed) Elgin & Kincardine

Signed Geo Vardon

Approved
(Signed) R. Bruce
Supdt Genl

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000035

Canada

Government House
Indian Department
28th December 1849

Estimate of the expenses of the Indian Department from the 1st April 1850 to the 31 March 1851			
Salaries	2602	"	3
Presents	9309	10	
Pensions to retired Officers and Widows	500	16	"
Wounded Indians	37	6	8
Ordinary Contingencies	1200	"	"
Provisions	373	"	"
Gun Powder	80	3	6
£	14102	16	5

Sd. Geo. Vardon

Approved

Sd.) Elgin & Kincardine

By Command

Sd.) R. Bruce
Sup.t Genl

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000036

Canada

Government House
Indian Department
28th December 1849

Estimate of Gunpowder required for the undermentioned Stations for the Service of the Indian Department in Canada during the year 1850.—

Station		Pounds of Gunpowder	
Penetanguishine Toronto London Amherstburgh Kingston	Canada West	Two Thousand	2000
Quebec Montreal	Canada East	One hundred and Forty seven Eight hundred and Twenty one	147 821
		Two Thousand Nine hundred and Sixty Eight	2968

Approved
(Signed) Elgin & Kincardine

(Signed) George Vardon

By Command
(Signed) R. Bruce
Superintendent General

Canada

Government House
Indian Department
28th December 1849

Estimate of Rations required for the Service of the Indian Department in Canada for the year 1850.—

Stations		Number of Rations of Provisions	
Toronto	Canada West	Five Hundred	500
Penetanguishine	Canada West	Two Thousand	2000
Manitoulin Island	Canada West	Six Thousand	6000
William Henry	Canada East	One Thousand Eight Hundred Twenty Six	1826
Montreal	Canada East	Two Thousand Two Hundred Fifty Three	2253
		Twelve Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Nine.—	12579

Approved
(Signed) Elgin & Kincardine

(Signed) George Vardon

By Command
(Signed) R. Bruce
Supt. General

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000037

Canada West.

Numerical Return of Indians requiring Presents for 1852.

Government House, Indian Department
Toronto 15 January 1851.

Nation.	Residence.	Full Equipment			Common Equipment									Total.
		Chiefs	Warriors	Women	Chiefs	Warriors	Women	Boys			Girls			
								10 to 15	5 to 9	1 to 4	10 to 14	5 to 9	1 to 4	
6 Nations	Grand River	1	1	1	74	554	678	163	167	"	135	151	"	1925
Mississagas of the Credit	Ditto Ditto				2	71	81	22	17		17	9		219
Chippewas, Munsees & Moraviams of the Thames	Delaware	7	13	16	5	234	261	67	98		40	76		817
Wyandotts Chippewas & Ottawas of Anderdon	Amherstburgh	1	"	2	6	39	48	11	14		9	11		141
Chippewas, Pottawattamies & Ottawas	Walpole Island	6	11	8	11	146	268	63	81		48	95		792
Do Do Do	Port Sarnia	5	9	5	1	134	179	50	41		51	52		527
Mississagas	Rice Mud & Scugog Lakes				6	86	68	18	17		9	22		226
Do of Alnwick	Alnwick				3	64	65	31	15		23	4		205
Mohawks Bay of Quinté	Bay of Quinté				4	131	112	30	40		39	39		395
Chippewas Lakes Huron & Simcoe	Rama, Beausoleil & Snake Island				9	115	136	30	42		25	41		398
Do of Saugeen & Owens Sound	Saugeen & Owens Sound				4	110	135	40	30		26	14		364
Shawenecas & Sandy Island Indians	Sandy Island				2	34	34	4	7		4	8		93
Chippewas, Ottawas, & Pottawattamies and probable number of Indians from the interior	Manitoulin Island, Sault Ste. Marie St Joseph Michipicoten, Ste. Marie Lake Superior, Camp ments & Outs, French River and Lake Nipissange	22 27	12 7	34 31	12 17	580 576	734 662	148 93	106 262		106 93	281 265		2335 2310
		42 19	46 6	66 23	139 3	2348 276	2749 300	677 81	980 163	142	532 39	808 116	95	8437

Approved
(Signed) Elgin & Kincardine

By Command
(Signed) R Bruce
Supt Genl.

Certified
(signed) J. Y Cluley
Accountant

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000038

Canada East

Return for 1852.

Canada East

Government House
Indian Department
Toronto 18th January 1853.

Nation.	Residence.	Full Equipment			Common Equipment									Total
		Grand Chief	Warriors	Women	Chiefs	Warriors	Women	Boys 10 to 15	Boys 5 to 9	Boys 1 to 4	Girls 10 to 14	Girls 5 to 9	Girls 1 to 4	
Abenaquois	La Jeune Lorette				3	57	69	14	8	"	10	10	"	171
Abenaquois Micmacs & Abenaquois	St Yeux & Bas on the Saint Lawrence				2	48	51	12	4		13	4		134
Abenaquois	Becancour				2	35	31	5	2		3	3		81
Algonquins	near Three Rivers				2	22	30	4	3		3	3		67
Tête de Boule	Wemontashingue River St Maurice				2	36	33	7	3		3	2		86
Iroquois	Caughnawaga				7	340	346	72	59		63	56		943
Iroquois	St Regis				4	151	169	48	47		53	45		517
Abenaquois	St Francis				3	110	127	28	31		12	26		340
Nipissingues	Lake of the Two Mountains				2	93	104	30	10		18	13		270
Algonquins	Do. Do.				3	126	138	23	19		34	28		371
Iroquois	Do. Do.				3	110	117	25	27		24	21		327
	Canada East total				33	1128	1215	268	216		236	211		3307
	Canada West total	42	46	66	134	2348	2799	677	980		532	808		8437
	Canada East total brought down				33	1128	1215	268	216		236	211		3307
	Grand Total	42	46	66	172	3476	4014	945	1196		768	1119		11744

Certified
Signed / S. Y. Ridout
Accountant

Approved
Signed / Elgin & Kincardine

By Command
Signed / A. Bruce
Supt Genl

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000039

Canada West.

Estimate of Goods required as Presents to the Indians in the foregoing

			Width in inches.	
374 1/4	Yards	Cloth blue or grey	60	
1538		Cuddies	24	
3604 1/2		Molton	27	
2552 3/4		Rattein blue or Grey	54	
7497 7/12		Strouds	56	
543		Irish Linen	36	
13308		Printed Calico	24	
11533		Grey Domestic Cotton	36	
1788	Number	Blankets 1 Point		
1209		1 1/2		
2865		2		
2575		2 1/2		
		3		
42		Cotton Shawls twilled		
4173	Ounces	Sewing thread		
21760	No	Needles		
5440		Combs horn or Box		
5440		Awls		
5440		Butchers Knives		
5419	Cbs	Tobacco		
		Ball		
		Shot		
		Gun Powder		
		Flints		
		Extra Articles.		
		Ships Guns with Brunswick locks		
		Ditto Rifles do do		
		Brass Kettles		
		Tin Ditto		
		Percussion Caps		

Canada East.

Government House
Indian Department
Toronto 18th January 1851.

Numerical Table for the year 1851.

6572	Yards	Strouds Navy Blue	
100	Ditto	Linen	
427	Number	Blankets 1 1/2 points	
504	Ditto	2 Ditto	
1215	Ditto	2 1/2 Ditto	
1161	Ditto	3 Ditto	
1194	Pounds	Ball	
3582	Ditto	Shot	
1194	Ditto	Gun Powder	
		Extra Articles	
		18 Brass Kettles No Eighteen	
		28 Sheets Guns Twenty Eight	
		14,000 Percussion Caps Fourteen Thousand	

Approved
Signed / Elgin & Kincardine

By Command
Signed / R. Bruce
Supt Genl

Certified
Signed / S. Y. Chesley
Accountant

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000040

Canada.

General Statement of Stationery received and expended by the Indian Department during the years 1849 and 1850 and required for 1851.

Government House
Indian Department
Toronto 18th January 1851.

	Paper.						Books			
	Letter foolscap & Demy	Foolscap	Ditto Ruled	Blotting Paper	Quarto	Envelope, wrapping & Sealing	Note	Letter	Account	Memorandum
Stationery in Store 31st Dec. 1849	2	1	2	½	¼	0	0	3	2	2
Do. received in August 1850	4	6	0	0	1	200	4	0	0	0
Total	6	7	2	½	1¼	200	4	3	2	2
Do. which Stationery expended between 31st Dec. 1849 & 31st Dec. 1850	5	2	1	½	¾	150	3½	1	1	0
Remaining in Store 31st Dec. 1850	1	5	1		½	50	½	2	1	2
Required in addition	5	1	5	1	1	150	5	1	2	4

	Quills	Paper Books	Sealing Wax & Black do	Green Silk Purses	Black Lead & Pencils	Ruled Cap & Post	Ruled Foolscap	Ruled Quarto	Ruled Octavo	Ruled Demy	Ruled Note	Ruled Letter	Ruled Account	Ruled Memorandum	Ruled Ledger	Ruled Journal	Ruled Cash	Ruled Abstract	Ruled Receipt	Ruled Invoice	Ruled Sundries
Stationery in Store 31st Dec. 1849	100	0	3	61	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	6				
Do. received in August 1850	400	12	16	0	10	16	1	0	3	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	4			
Total	500	12	14	61	11	20	1	0	3	1	0	1	20	2	0	0	6	4			
Do. which Stationery expended between 31st Dec. 1849 & 31st Dec. 1850	300	7	14	17	6	16	0	0	1	0	0	0	14				3	1			
Remaining in Store 31st Dec. 1850	200	5	5	44	5	4	1		2	1		1	6	2			3	3			
Required in addition	300	6	6	36	2	10	1	6	3	6	6	1	6	2	2	4					

Certified
Signed / S. P. Chesley
Accountant

Approved
Signed / Elgin & Kincardine

By Command
Signed / R. Bruce
Supt Genl

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

A00041

Canada.

General Statement of Stationery received and expended by the Indian Department during the year 1849 and 1850 and required for 1851.

Government House
Indian Department
Toronto 18th January 1851.

	Paper.							Books			
	Letter foolscap Reams	Do Demy	Ditto Printed	Blotting Paper	Do Foolscap	Envelope Do assorted sizes	Parchment	Ledger	Account	Memorandum
Stationery in Store 31st Dec 1849	2	1	2	½	¼	0	0	3	2	2
Do received in August 1850	4	6	0	0	1	200	4	0	0	0
Total	6	7	2	½	1¼	200	4	3	2	2
Deduct Stationery expended between 31st Dec 1849 & 31st Dec 1850	5	2	1	½	¾	150	3½	1	1	0
Remaining in Store 31st Dec 1850	1	5	1		½	50	½	2	1	2
Required in addition	5	1	5	1	1	150	5	1	2	4

	Quills	Paper Boxes	Sealing Wax Do Black & Red	Green Shell Boards pieces	Black Sand & Pencils best quality Dozen	Memorandum Books	Home	Pens Steel Fine	Do Quills	Do Fine	Do Broad	Do Assorted	Blue Cap Do Do Papers	Slates	Slate Pencils	Rulers	Sponge for Papers	Paper Weights
	100	0	3	61	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	6	
	400	12	16	0	10	16	1	0	3	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	4
	500	12	19	61	11	20	1	0	3	1	0	1	20	2	0	0	6	4
	300	7	14	17	6	16	0	0	1	0	0	0	14				3	1
	200	5	5	44	5	4	1		2	1		1	6	2			3	3
	300	6	6	36	2	10	1	6	3	6	6	1	6	2	2	4		

Approved
Signed / Elgin & Kincardine

By Command
Signed / R. Bruce
Supt Genl

Certified
Signed / S. M. Chesley
Accountant

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000042

Canada.

Government House
Indian Department
Toronto 18 January 1851

Estimate of Gunpowder required for the undermentioned Stations for the service of the Indian Department in Canada during the year 1851.

Station.		Pounds of Gunpowder.	
Penetanguishene Toronto London Amherstburgh Kingston	Canada West	Two thousand	2,000
Quebec Montreal	Canada East	One hundred and forty seven Eight hundred and twenty one	147 821
		Two thousand nine hundred & Sixty Eight	2968

Canada

Government House
Indian Department
Toronto 18th January 1851.

Estimate of Rations required for the service of the Indian Department in Canada for the year 1851.

Stations.		Number of Rations of Provisions	
Toronto	Canada West	Five hundred	500
Penetanguishene		Two thousand	2000
Manitoulin Island		Six thousand	6000
William Henry Montreal	Canada East	One thousand eight hundred & twenty six Two thousand two hundred & fifty three	1826 2253
		Twelve thousand five hundred and seventy Nine	12,579

Approved
signed/ Elgin & Kincardine

By Command
signed/ D. Bruce
Supt General

Certified
signed/ S. Y. Okes by
Accountant

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000043

Canada.

Government House
Indian Department
Toronto 18 January 1851
for 1851

Estimate of the expenses of the Indian Department from the 1st April 1851 to the 31st March 1852

Salaries	236 off	2536	8	9
Presents	200 off	9000	"	"
Pensions to retired Officers and Widows		420	16	"
Wounded Indians		52	10	"
Ordinary Contingencies		1200	"	"
Provisions		373	"	"
Guns Powder		78	2	"
		13660	16	9

Certified
Signed/ S. Wm. Cheseby
Accountant

Approved
signed/ Elgin & Kincardine

By Command
signed/ R. Bruce
Sept. Genl.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000044

Canada West

Numerical Return of Indians requiring Presents for the year 1853

Government House
Indian Department
Quebec 24th December 1852

Nation	Residence	Full Equipment Chiefs	Full Equipment Warriors	Full Equipment Women	Common Equipment Chiefs	Common Equipment Warriors	Common Equipment Women	Common Equipment Boys 10 to 15	Common Equipment Boys 7 to 9	Common Equipment Boys 1 to 4	Common Equipment Girls 10 to 14	Common Equipment Girls 7 to 9	Common Equipment Girls 1 to 4	Total
Six Nations	The Grand River	1	1	1	74	548	665	160	155	—	130	140	—	1875
Mississagas of the Credit	Ditto	—	—	—	2	70	78	21	16	—	15	9	—	211
Chippewas Munsees & Moravians of the Thames	Delaware	7	13	16	5	226	253	66	65	—	39	56	—	746
Wyendotts Chippewas & Ottawas of Anderdon	Amherstburgh	1	—	2	6	38	46	11	12	—	9	7	—	130
Chippewas Pattawattamies & Ottawas	Walpole Island	6	11	8	11	188	260	62	66	—	47	64	—	723
Ditto Ditto Ditto	Port Sarnia	5	9	5	1	131	176	48	35	—	48	42	—	500
Mississagas	Rice Mud & Scugog Lakes	—	—	—	6	72	86	13	14	—	12	16	—	219
Ditto	Alnwick	—	—	—	3	49	62	13	13	—	6	3	—	149
Mohawks	Bay of Quinte	—	—	—	4	133	116	27	37	—	33	32	—	382
Chippewas of Lakes Huron & Simcoe	Rama, Beausoleil, Snake Island & Kempoys Bay	—	—	—	8	113	142	30	37	—	27	33	—	390
Ditto of Saugeen, Owens Sound & Kempoys B	Saugeen and Owens Sound	—	—	—	4	115	140	31	29	—	20	15	—	354
Shawenecaw & Sandy Island Indians	Sandy Island	—	—	—	2	36	36	11	5	—	4	6	—	93
Sundry Tribes	Alnwick & Mount Elgin School	—	—	—	—	25	11	32	—	—	17	—	—	85
Chippewas Ottawas Pattawattamies & probable number of Indians from the Interior.	Manitoulin Island, Soutt St. Marie St. Josephs Michicopaton, & Marie Lakes Superior & Huron, Campment D'ours french River and Lake Nipisange	27	27	31	17	576	663	98	262	—	68	205	—	1984
	Total	47	41	63	143	2320	2734	616	744	—	505	628	—	7841

Under the recent instructions of the Colonial Secretary, the Tribes marked thus * are to receive a commuted allowance instead of goods in 1853 at the rate of three fourths of the value of their authorized Equipment. They are not therefor included in the accompanying estimate.

The commuted allowance for 1853 will amount to about

£3553. 9. 10

Approved
Sgd.) Elgin & Kincardine

Certified
Sgnd.) L. Y. Chesley
Accountant

By Command
Sgnd.) R. Bruce
Superintendent General

5859

110

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000045

Canada East

Government House
Indian Department
Quebec 24th December 1851

Nation	Residence
Hurons	La Jeune Lorette
Aznalicites, Micmacs & Abenequis	Isle Verte & Posts on the River St. Lawrence
Abenequis	Becancour
Algonquins	Near Three Rivers
Tette de Boule	Wormantashingue River St. Maurice
Iroquois	Coughnawaga
Ditto	St. Regis
Abenequis	St. Francis
Nippisingues	Lake of the two Mountains
Algongains	Ditto Ditto Ditto
Iroquois	Ditto Ditto Ditto

Full Equipment			Common Equipment									Total
						Boys			Girls			
Grand Chief	Warrior	Women	Chief	Warrior	Women	10 to 15	7 to 9	1 to 4	10 to 14	7 to 9	1 to 4	
			3	59	67	11	7		10	10		167
			2	47	51	13	3		11	3		133
			2	31	30	3	2		3	3		74
			2	20	28	4	3		3	2		63
			2	37	34	6	3		2	2		86
			7	333	335	66	59		63	50		913
			4	150	168	31	45		52	44		514
			3	107	128	32	20		18	10		336
			2	93	104	30	9		17	10		265
			3	126	138	23	15		36	26		367
	1		3	110	117	27	24		26	19		326
			33	1116	1200	266	199		244	189		3247
47	41	63	143	2320	2734	616	744		505	628		7841
			33	1116	1200	266	199		244	189		3247
47	41	63	176	3436	3934	882	943		749	817		11088

Canada East total

Canada West total brought forward
Canada East total brought down

Grand total

Approved
Signed) Elgin & Kincardine

Certified
Signed) L. Y. Chesley
Accountant

By Command
Signed) R. Bruce
Superintendent General

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000046

Canada West

Estimate of Goods required as Presents to the Indians in the foregoing for the year 1853

			Width in Inches
157¾	Yards	Cloth Blue or grey	60
365	"	Caddies	24
902	"	Molton	27
563	"	Rattein blue or grey	54
1742	"	Strouds	54
132	"	Irish Linen	36
3159	"	Printed Calico	24
2663	"	Grey domestic cotton	36
		Blankets 1 Point	
321	Number	" 1½ "	
196	"	" 2 "	
694	"	" 2½ "	
627	"	" 3 "	
27	"	Cotton Shawls twills	
1020	Ounces	Sewing Thread	
5284	Number	Needles	
1321	"	Combs horn and Box	
1321	"	Awls	
1321	"	Butchers Knives	
1332	Pounds	Tobacco	
1298	"	Ball	
4477	"	Shot	
1672	"	Gun Powder	
2596	Number	Flints	
		Extra Articles	
5	Number	Chiefs Guns with percussion locks	
5	"	do Rifles ditto ditto	
6	Setts	Brass Kettles	
		Tin ditto	
2000	No	Percussion Caps	

Canada East

Numerical tables

Government House
Indian Department
Quebec 24th December 1851

6479	Yards	Strouds Navy blue
106	"	Linen
	Number	Blankets 1 Point
388	"	" 1½ "
570	"	" 2 "
1200	"	" 2½ "
1149	"	" 3 "
1182	Pounds	Ball
3546	"	Shot
1182	"	Gun Powder
		Extra articles
18	Number	Brass Kettles No Eighteen
28	"	Chiefs Guns Twenty Eight
14000	"	Percussion Caps Fourteen Thousand

Approved
Signed) Elgin & Kincardine

Certified
Signed) S. Y. Chesley
Accountant

By Command
Signed) R. Bruce
Superintendent General

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000047

Canada

General Statement of Stationery, received and expended by the Indian Department during the years 1850 & 1851 and required for 1852

Government House
Indian Department
Quebec 24th December 1851

	Paper							Books					
	Letter Reams best quality	Foolscap Reams	Foolscap ruled one half large size	Blotting Reams	Cartridge Reams	Note fine Quality Reams	Envelopes Paper assorted sizes	Letter Number	Account Number	Memorandum Number	Writing Quills Number	Rulers Paper
Stationery in Store 31st Dec 1850	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	100	2
Ditto recvd in November 1851	5	1	5	1	1	5	150	1	2	4	300	6
Total	5	2	7	1	1	5	150	3	4	4	400	8
deduct quantity expended between 31st Dec 1850 & 31st Dec 1851	3	2	5	½	½	3	110	2	2	3	300	6
Remaining in Store 31st Dec 1851	2	"	2	½	½	2	40	1	2	1	100	2
Required in addition	4	5	4	1	1	5	150	2	1	6	250	6

	Sealing Wax Black & Red lbs	Green Silk Cord Skeins	Black Lead Pencils Dozen	Red Tape broad and narrow Rundles	Steel pens number	Steel pens fine number	Scissors number	India Rubber pieces	Pen knives Buck horn handles number	Penknives Horn number	Wax Candles lbs and Tapers	Steel pens number	Ink Stands	Rulers number	Paper Stands or holders number	Paper Stands number
	4	20	2	4	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	2	2
	6	35	2	20	1	6	3	6	6	1	24	2	2	4	"	6
	10	35	4	24	1	6	3	7	6	1	24	3	2	4	2	8
	6	40	2	16	1	4	3	4	6	"	12	3	2	2	2	4
	4	15	2	8	"	2	"	3	"	1	12	"	"	2	"	4
	6	48	4	8	1	4	6	4	4	"	6	3	2	"	4	"

Note It is desirable that a better description of Paper be supplied for the ensuing year than that latterly furnished

Approved
(Signed) Elgin & Kincardine

Certified
(Signed) S. P. Chesley
Accountant

By Command
(Signed) R Bruce
Superintendent General

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000048

Canada

Government House Ind" Dep"t
Quebec 21st December 1851

Estimate of Gun Powder required at the undermentioned Stations for the service of the Indian Department in Canada during the year 1852.

Stations		Pounds of Gun Powder	
Penetanguishine Toronto London Amhersburgh Kingston	Canada West	Two Thousand	2000
Quebec Montreal	Canada East	One hundred and Forty seven Eight hundred and twenty one	147 821
Two thousand Nine hundred & Sixty eight			2968

Approved (Signed) Elgin & Kincardine

Certified (Signed) J. Y. Chesley accountant

By Command

(Signed) R Bruce
Superintendent General

Canada

Government House
Indian Department
Quebec 21st December
1851

Estimate of Provisions Rations required at the undermentioned Stations, for the service of the Indian Department in Canada for the year 1852

Stations		Number of Rations of Provisions	
Toronto	Canada West	Five hundred	500
Penetanguishine		Two Thousand	2000
Manetoulin Island		Six Thousand	6000
William Henry Montreal	Canada East	One Thousand eight hundred & twenty Six Two thousand five hundred & fifty three	1826 2253
Twelve Thousand five hundred & Seventy Nine			12579

Approved (Signed) Elgin & Kincardine

Certified (Signed) J. Y. Chesley Accountant,

By Command

(Signed) R. Bruce

Superintendent General

forwarded 26th Dec 1851 Com Gen

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000049

Canada

Government House
Indian Department
Quebec 24th December 1851

Estimate of the Expenses of the Indian Department from the 1st April 1852 to the 31st March 1853			
Salaries	2500	"	"
Presents	8800	"	"
Pensions to retired Officers and to Widows	420	16	"
Wounded Indians	52	10	"
Ordinary Contingencies	1200	"	"
Provisions	373	"	"
Gun Powder	78	2	"
Thirteen thousand four hundred and twenty four Pounds Eight Shillings Sterling.	£13424	8	"

2500
£7700
420 16 0
52 10 0 dated 21st Dec 1852
£1100
300 this year
78 2

Approved
(Signed) Elgin & Kincardine

By Command

(Signed) R. Bruce
Superintendent General

Certified
J. G. Chesley
Accountant

Mailed 31st Dec 1852

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12021

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000050

Canada West

Numerical Return of Indians requiring Presents for the year 1851 thereof at the rate of ½ the present value.

½ of those who are to receive a money commutation in lieu

Government House
Indian Department
Quebec 30th December 1852

Nation	Residence	Full Equipment			Common Equipment									Total	No.
		Chiefs	Warriors	Women	Chiefs	Warriors	Women	Boys 10 to 15	Boys 8 to 9	Boys under 8	Girls 10 to 15	Girls 8 to 9	Girls under 8		
Six Nations	The Grand River	1	1	1	74	548	665	160	155		130	140		1875	
Mississagas of the Credit	Ditto Ditto	"	"	"	2	70	78	21	16		15	9		211	
Chiefs Munsies & Moravians of the Thames	Delaware	7	13	16	5	226	253	66	65		39	56		746	
Wyandotts, Pottawattamies &c of Anderson	Amherstburgh	1	"	2	6	38	46	11	10		9	7		130	
Chiefs Pottawattamies & Ottawas of	Walpole Island	6	11	8	11	188	260	62	66		47	64		723	
Do Do Do	Port Sarnia	5	9	5	1	131	176	48	35		48	42		500	
Mississagas of	Rice Lake & Mud Lakes	"	"	"	6	72	86	13	14		12	16		219	
Ditto of	Alnwick	"	"	"	3	49	62	13	13		6	3		149	
Mohawks	Bay of Quinte Tyendinaga	"	"	"	14	133	116	27	37		33	32		382	
Chippewas of Lakes Huron & Simcoe	Rama Snake Island, Beausoleil Hodgens Bay	"	"	"	8	113	142	30	37		27	33		390	
Do	Owens Sound and Saugeen	"	"	"	4	115	140	31	29		20	15		354	
of	Sandy Island	"	"	"	2	36	36	4	5		4	6		93	
Shawenacas of	Alnwick & Mount Elgin Schools	"	"	"	"	25	11	32	"		17	"		85	
Indian Children of different Tribes															
Chippewas &c.a	Manitoulin Sault St Marie, St Josephs Michipicoten	27	7	31	17	555	642	88	257		88	194		1900	
*	St Marie, Lakes Superior and Huron														
*	Campement D'Ours French River and														
*	Lake Nipising														
	Total number	47	41	63	143	2299	2713	686	733		495	617		7757	

The Tribes marked thus * to continue to receive their Presents in kind at the rate of three fourths the quantity authorized under the regulation of May 1845

Approved
Signed) Elgin & Kincardine

Certified
Signed) J. G. Cherby
Accountant

By Command
Signed) R. Bruce
Superintendent General

Is Service a Money Commutation at the rate of half the value of the authorized Presents under the regulation of May 1845

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000051

Canada East

Numerical Return of Indians requiring Presents for the year 1854 in Lower Canada

Government House
Indian Department
Quebec 30th December 1852

at a rate equivalent to ⅔ the value of the present Equipment

Nation or Tribe	Residence	Full Equipment		Common Equipment									
						Boys			Girls				
		Grand Chief	Warriors	Women	Chiefs	Warriors	Women	10 to 15	8 to 9	10 to 14	8 to 9	Total	
Huron	Lorette			3	61	68	10	6	12	9	167		
Agualicite	Isle Verte &c			2	49	53	12	2	13	2	133		
Abenequois	Beconcour			2	34	30	3	2	3	3	77		
Algonquin	Three Rivers			2	21	28	3	3	3	3	63		
Tete de Boule	Warmontashingue			2	37	34	6	3	2	2	86		
Iroquois of	Coughnawaga			7	326	349	77	54	67	41	921		
Ditto of	St. Regis			4	151	171	36	50	38	48	498		
Abenequois of	St. Francis			3	101	118	18	34	10	26	310		
Sissipisingue	Lake of the two Mountains			2	93	104	30	9	17	10	265		
Algonquin	Do Do			3	126	138	23	15	36	26	367		
Iroquois	Do Do			3	110	117	27	24	26	19	326		
Canada East total				33	1109	1210	245	202	225	189	3213		
Canada West total brot forward		47	41	63	143	2299	2713	606	733	495	617	7557	
Canada East total brought down					33	1109	1210	245	202	225	189	3213	
Grand Total		47	41	63	176	3408	3923	851	935	720	806	10970	

Approved
(signed) Elgin & Kincardine

Certified
(signed) D. J. Chesley
Accountant

By Command
(signed) R. Bruce
Superintendent General

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000052

Canada West
Estimate of Goods required as presents to the Indians

					width in Inches
157 3/4	Yards	Cloth blue or grey			60
188 1/4	"	Caddies			24
832 1/2	"	Mollon			27
543	"	Ratteen			54
1581	"	Strouds			54
1803 3/4	"	Grey Cotton			36
445	Number	Blankets	1 1/2	Points	
176	"	ditto	2	"	
642	"	ditto	2 1/2	"	
673	"	ditto	3	"	
989 1/2	Ounces	Sewing Thread			
5716	Number	Assorted Needles			
642	"	Box or Horn Combs			
637	"	Butchers Knives			
1290	Pounds	Tobacco			
176	ditto	Gun Powder			
102	Number	Gun Flints			

Extra Articles

5	Five	Chiefs Guns with percussion locks
5	Five	do Rifles ditto ditto
6	Six	Nests Brass Kettles
2000	Two thousand	Percupion Caps

Canada East
In the foregoing Numerical tables for the year 1854

Government House
Indian Department
Quebec 30 December 1852

2888	Yards	Strouds		
391	Number	Blankets of	1 1/2	Points
470	"	Ditto	2	ditto
1210	"	Ditto	2 1/2	ditto
1142	"	Ditto	3	ditto

Extra Articles

18	Brass Kettles	Eighteen
28	Chiefs Guns	Twenty Eight
14000	Percussion Caps	Fourteen Thousand

Approved

(Signed) Elgin J Kincardine

Certified

Signed) S. C. Cherley
Accountant

By Command

(Signed) R Bruce
Superintendent General

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

A00053

Canada

General Statement of Stationery received and Expended by the Indian Department during the years 1851 & 1852 and required for 1853

Government House
Indian Department
Quebec 30 December 1852

	Paper							Books					
	Letter Reams best Quality	Foolscap Reams	Foolscap Reams one Post Large Size	Blotting Reams	Cartridge Reams	Note fine Quality Reams	Envelopes assorted Sizes Gross	Letter Number	Account Number	Memorandum Number	Writing Quills Hundreds	Wafers Boxes
Stationery in Store 31st Dec. 1851	"	2½	2	½	½	1	6	2	1	1	100	6
Ditto received in August 1852	4	5	4	1	1	5	150	2	1	6	250	6
Total	4	7½	6	1½	1½	6	156	4	2	7	350	12
Deduct quantity expended between 31 Dec. 1851 & 31st Dec. 1852	3	6	5	1	1	5	140	3	2	6	275	9
Remaining in Store 31st December 1852	1	1½	1	½	½	1	16	1	"	1	75	3
Required in Addition	4	5	4	1	1	6	150	2	2	4	200	4

Sealing Wax Black & Red	Quire Gilt Cut Morocco	Black Lead Pencils Gross	Red Pencils Common Number	Steel Nibs Number	Penholders Gross	Indian Rubber Pieces	Pen Knives per quality &c	Dispatch Boxes number	Wax Candles lbs.	Ink Stands Number	Rulers Number	Paper Sponge number	Paper Stands number	
4	60	3	3	"	2	"	2	"	1	"	"	"	2	3	4	
6	48	4	12	1	4	6	4	4	"	12	3	2	"	4	"	
10	108	7	15	1	6	6	6	4	1	12	3	2	2	7	4	
6	80	5½	11	1	5	4	4	4	1	8	3	1	2	5	2	
4	28	1½	4	"	1	2	2	"	"	4	"	1	"	2	2	
5	40	3	6	1	4	4	4	6	1	6	3	1	6	4	"	

Approved
(Signed) Elgin & Kincardine

Certified
(Signed) J. Chesley
Accountant

By Command
(Signed) R. Bruce
Superintendent General

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000054

Canada

Government House
Indian Department
Quebec 20th December
1852

Estimate of Gun Powder Required at the under mentioned Stations for the Service of the Indian Department during the year 1853.

Stations		Pounds of Gun Powder	
Kingston	Canada West	Two Thousand	2,000
Amherstburgh			
Penetanguishine			
Toronto			
London			
Quebec	Canada East	One hundred & Forty Seven	147
Montreal		Eight hundred & Twenty One	821
Two Thousand Nine hundred and Sixty Eight			2968

Approved
(Signed) Elgin & Kincardine

By Command
(Signed) R. Bruce
Superintendent General

Certified
(Signed) S. Y. Cherrier
Accountant

Canada

Government House
Indian Department
Quebec 30th December
1852

Estimate of Provisions Required at the undermentioned Stations for the Service of the Indian Department during the year 1853.

Stations		Number of Rations of Provision	
Toronto	Canada West	Five hundred	500
Manitoulin Island		Six Thousand	6000
Penetanguishine		Five Thousand	5000
William Henry	Canada East	One Thousand Eight hundred & Twenty Six	1826
Montreal		Two Thousand Two hundred & Fifty three	2253
Twelve Thousand Five Hundred and Twenty Nine			12579

Approved
(Signed) Elgin & Kincardine

By Command
(Signed) R. Bruce
Supdt. Genl

Certified
Signed) S. Y. Cherrier
Accountant

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000055

Canada

Government House
Quebec 31st December 1852

Estimate of the expenses of the Indian Department from the 1st April 1853 to the 31st March 1854	Sterling £	s	d
Salaries	2500	"	"
Presents	1700	"	"
Pensions to retired Officers &c Widows	420	16	"
Wounded Indians	52	10	"
Ordinary Contingencies	1100	"	"
Provisions	300	"	"
Gun Powder	78	2	"
£	12151	8	0

Approved

(Signed) Elgin & Kincardine

By Command
(Signed) R. Bruce
Superintendent General

Certified

(Signed) J. G. Cheslay
Accountant

£69. 12. 2 ℔
2.200 0 0 ℔
243 0 0 ℔
£200 0 0 ℔

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12021

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000056

Canada West

Numerical Return of Indians requiring Presents for the year 1855 Commutation in lieu thereof at the rate one fourth the present value and of those who are to receive a money

Government House
Indian Department
27th. December 1853

Nation	Residence	Full Equipment			Common Equipment					
		Chief	Warrior	Women	Chief	Warrior	Women	Boys 10 to 15	Girls 10 to 12	Total
* Six Nations	Grand River	1	1	1	73	550	683	202	153	1664
* Mississagas of the Credit	Do Do				2	69	86	27	14	198
* Chippewas Munsees & Moravians of the Thames	Delaware	7	13	16	5	236	266	96	69	708
* Wyandotts Pottawattimies &c. of Anderdon	Amherstburgh	1	"	2	5	40	50	11	11	120
* Chips. Pottawattimies & Ottawas	Walpole Island	6	11	8	7	229	283	95	94	733
* Do Do Do	Port Sarnia	5	8	5	1	141	167	67	78	472
* Missos. Rice Mud & Skugog Lakes	Rice Mud & Skugog Lakes				6	75	85	18	19	203
* Do of Alnwick	Alnwick				3	48	60	18	7	136
* Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte	Tyendinaga				3	121	130	39	46	339
* Chips of Lakes Huron & Simcoe	Rama Snake Island & Beausoleil, Colpoys Bay				8	118	140	43	47	356
* Chips of Saugeen & Owens Sound	Saugeen & Owens Sound				4	113	140	40	31	328
+ Shawanakas of Lake Huron	Sandy Island				Included with the Manitoulin Indians	21	12	30	22	85
* Indian Children of different Tribes	Alnwick & Mount Elgin Schools									
+ Chippewas &c.	Manitoulin Sault St. Marie, Saint Joseph, Michicopaton St. Marie Lakes Superior & Huron, Campment D'ours French River and Lake Nipissing also Sandy Island	27	7	31	19	593	680	218	190	1765
		47	40	63	136	2354	2782	904	781	7107

The Tribes marked thus * are to receive a Commuted allowance in Money instead of Presents Goods in 1855 at the rate of ⅓ of the value of the authorized equipment under the Regulation of May 1846 amounting to about £1.000 – Sterling

Those marked + are to Continue to receive their Presents in Kind in 1855 at the rate of ⅓ the quantity allowed under the above named Regulation

Approved
Signed ___ Wm Rowan
By Command
Signed ___ R. Bruce
Supt Genl

Certified
Signed ___ J. Y. Chesley
Accountant

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000057

Canada

Numerical Return of Indians requiring Presents at a rate equivalent to one half of an ordinary equipment
For the year 1855 in Lower Canada

East

Government House
Indian Department
Quebec 24th December
1855

Nation or Tribe	Residence	Full Equipment: Chief	Warrior	Woman	Common Equipment: Chief	Warrior	Woman	Boys 10 to 15	Girls 10 to 14	Total
Hurons	Lorette				3	67	74	10	13	167
Amalecites	Isle Verte				2	54	58	9	10	133
Abenequois	Becancour				2	36	33	3	3	77
Algonquin	Three Rivers				2	24	31	3	3	63
Tete de Boule	Warmontashingue				2	40	36	6	2	86
Iroquois	Coughnawaga				7	358	360	100	88	913
Iroquis	St Regis				4	166	194	71	63	498
Abenequois	St. Francis				3	112	131	41	23	310
Nippissings	Lake of two Mountains				2	102	113	30	18	265
Algonquins	Ditto Ditto				3	140	152	24	48	367
Iroquois	Ditto Ditto				3	124	131	37	31	326
Canada East total					33	1223	1313	334	302	3205
Canada West brought forward		47	40	63	136	2354	2782	904	781	7107
Canada East brought down					33	1223	1313	334	302	3205
Grand total		47	40	63	169	3577	4095	1238	1083	10312

The above named Tribes are to continue to receive their presents in kind in 1855 at the rate of one half the quantity allowed under the regulation of May 1845

Approved
Signed Wm Rowan
By Command
Signed R. Bruce
Supt Genl

Certified
Signed D. Y. Cherley
Accountant

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

A00058

Canada West

Estimate of Goods required as Presents to the Indians in the foregoing

646	Six hundred & Forty six	3 Point Blankets
711	Seven hundred & Eleven	2½ do do
408	Four hundred and Eight	2 do do

Extra Articles

5	Five	Chiefs Guns with percussion Locks
5	Five	do Rifles do do
6	Six	Nests of Brass Kettles
2000	Two Thousand	Percussion Caps

Canada East

Government House
Indian Department
Quebec 27th December 1853

numerical tables for the year 1855

636	2 Point Blankets	Six hundred and Thirty six
1313	2½ do do	One thousand three hundred and Thirteen
1256	3 do do	One thousand two hundred and Fifty Six

Extra Articles

18	Brass Kettles	Eighteen
28	Chiefs Guns	Twenty Eight
14000	Percussion Caps	Fourteen Thousand

Approved

signed ___ Wm Rowan

By Command

signed ___ R. Bruce
Supt. Genl

Certified

signed ___ S. Y. Chesley
Accountant

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000059

can

General Statement of Stationery received and Expended by the Indian Department during the year 1853 and required for 1854

Paper							Books											
Letter Reams best quality	Foolscap Reams	Foolscap Ruled Reams. Large & medium qty	Blotting Reams	Cartridge Reams	Note fine Quality Reams	Envelops assorted sizes Dozen	Letter Number	Account Number	Memorandum Number	Writing Quills Hundreds	Boxes	Wafers	Sealing Wax Pounds Red & Black	Green Silk Cord Skeins	Black lead Pencils Dozen	Red Tape. Small reams Bundles	Horns Number	Ivory Paper folders Number
1	1½	1	½	½	1	16	1	"	1	75	3	4	58	1½	4	.	1	
4	5	4	1	1	6	12½	2	2	4	200	4	5	40	3	8	1	4	
5	6½	5	1½	1½	7	28½	3	2	5	275	7	9	98	4½	12	1	5	
5	6	3½	⅔	½	4½	28½	2	2	5	275	5	7½	20	3¾	4	1	3	
"	½	1½	5/6	1	2½	"	1	"	"	"	2	1½	7/8	¾	8	"	2	
5	6	3½	⅙	½	4½	150 Dozen	3	4	8	200	5	7½	"	4	2	1	4	

ada

Government House
Indian Department
Quebec 27th December 1853

Scissors Number	India Rubber Piece	Pen Knives good quality 2 blades Number	Dispatch Boxes medium size Number	Wax Candles Pounds	Steps Number	Ink Stands Number	Rulers Straight and good quality Number	Paper Sprigs Number	Paper Stands Number	Metal writing Pens Dozen	
2	2	"	"	"	"	1	.	2	2	"	In Store 31st December 1852
4	4	6	"	"	3	1	6	4	2	.	Received in October 1853
6	6	6	"	"	3	2	6	6	4	.	Total
4	5	4	"	"	1	1	3	2	2	.	Expended between Nov.1852 & December 1853
2	1	2	"	"	2	1	3	4	2	"	Remaing in Store 27th December 1853
4	4	4	2	10	2	1	3	2	2	50 Dozen	Required in Addition

Certified
(signed) S. Y. Chubley
accountant

Approved
(signed) Wm. Rowan

By Command
R Bruce
(signed) Superintendent General

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000060

Canada

Estimate of Gun Powder required at the undermentioned Stations for the Service of the Indian Department during the year 1854

Stations		Pounds of Gun Powder	
Manitoulin	Canada West	Two Thousand	2000
Quebec	Canada East	One hundred and Forty Seven	147
Montreal	Canada East	Eight hundred and twenty one	821
Two Thousand Nine hundred and Sixty Eight			2968

Canada

Government House
Indian Depart.
Quebec 27th Dec 1853

Estimate of Provisions required at the undermentioned Stations for the Service of the Indian Department during the year 1854

Stations		Number of Rations of Provision	
Manitoulin	Canada West	Six Thousand	6000
William Henry	Canada East	One thousand eight hundred & Twenty Six	1826
Montreal	Canada East	Two Thousand two hundred and fifty three	2253
Ten Thousand and Seventy Nine			10079

Approved
(signed) Wm. Rowan
By Command

(signed) R. Bruce
Superintendent General

Certified
J. G. Cheeley
Accountant

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000061

Canada

Government House
Indian Department
Quebec 27th December 1853

Estimate of the expenses of the Indian Department from the 1st April 1854 to the 31st March 1855	Sterling £.	s.	d.	
1 Salaries 46.8.6 1 Interpreter 82.3.10	Salaries	2430	7	10	last year 2500
£2200 off	Presents	5500	"	"	3700
	Pensions to retired Officers & to Widows	177	16	"	420-16/
	Do to Wounded Indians	52	10	"	Same
off £100	Ordinary Contingencies	900	"	"	1100
	Provisions	300	"	"	Same
	Gun Powder	78	2	"	Same
Nine Thousand four hundred & thirty eight Pounds fifteen Shillings and ten pence		£ 9438	15	10	

Approved
(S) Wm Rowan

By Command

(S) R Bruce
Superintendent General

Certified
(S) S. Y. Cherley
Accountant

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000062

Canada West.

Government House
Indian Department
19th January 1855

Numerical Return of Indians requiring Presents for the year 1856 at the rate under the regulation of 1/4 of the value of the authorized equipment May 1845.

Nation	Residence	Full Equipment			Common Equipment.									Total
								Boys.			Girls.			
		Chiefs	Warriors	Women	Chiefs	Warriors	Women	10 & 15			10 & 14			
Chippewas &c	Manitoulin Sault Ste Marie Saint Joseph Michicopaton, St Marie Lakes Superior and Huron, Lompment D'Orse Mouth River and Lake Nipissing	26	7	32	13	637	754	165			151			1785
Shawenaces of Lake Huron	Sandy Island					40	40	7			6			93
		26	7	32	13	677	794	172			157			1878

Approved
Signed/ Edmund Head

Certified
J. Y Chesley
accountant

By Command
Signed/ Bury.
Superintendent General.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000063

Canada

Numerical Return of Indians requiring Presents for the year 1856 at the rate of under the regulation of May

East

1/4 of the value of the authorized equipment 1845, in Lower Canada.

Government House
Indian Department
Quebec 19th January 1856

Nation	Residence	Full Equipment			Common Equipment								Total
								Boys			Girls		
Chiefs	Warriors	Minors	Chiefs	Warriors	Women	Males			Females				
Hurons	Lorette		3	68	75	9			12				167
Amalicites	Ile Verte		2	55	59	8			9				133
Abenaquois	Beauceville		2	36	33	3			3				77
Algonquins	Three Rivers		2	24	31	3			3				63
Iles de Bois	Caughnawaga		2	40	36	6			2				86
Iroquois	St Regis		7	368	370	90			78				913
Iroquois	St Francis		4	176	199	61			58				498
Abenaquois	Lake of Two Mountains		3	117	136	36			18				310
Nepisingues	Ditto Ditto		2	104	115	28			16				265
Algonquins	Ditto Ditto		3	142	154	22			46				367
Iroquois			3	127	134	34			28				326
	Canada East Total		33	1257	1342	300			273				3205
	Canada West brought forward	26	13	677	794	172			157				1878
	Canada East brought down		33	1257	1342	300			273				3205
	Grand Total	26	46	1934	2136	472			430				5083

Certified
J. Y Charley
accountant

Approved

Signed / Edmund Head

By Command

Signed / Bury.
Superintendent General

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000064

Canada West

Estimate of Goods required as Presents to the Indians in the foregoing Memorial

2446	Yards	Blue Strouds
	Extra Articles	
4	Chiefs Guns	Four
1000	Percupsion Caps	One thousand
25	Brass Kettles	Twenty five

Canada East

Tables for the year 1856.

Government House
Indian Department
Quebec 19th January 1855

4185½	Yards	Blue Strouds
	Extra Articles	
18	Brass Kettles	Eighteen
28	Chiefs Guns	Twenty Eight
14,000	Percupsion Caps	Fourteen thousand

Approved

Signed / Edmund Head
By Command

Signed / Bury
Superintendent General

Certified

J. Y. Cherley
Accountant

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000065

Canada

General Statement of Stationery received and used by the Indian Department during the year 1854 and required for 1855

Government House
Indian Department
Quebec 19th January 1855.

Paper							Books																			
Letter Paper best quality	Foolscap Paper	Foolscap Ruled Paper Large & Medium	Blotting Paper	Cartridge Paper	Note Size Quality Paper	Envelopes plain & Red Paper Papers	Letter Books	Account Books	Memorandum Books	Writing Quills Number	Pens Boxes	Sealing Wax Sticks Red & Black	Copper Slip cord & Twine	Black Lead Pencils Papers	Red Tape Thread & worsted Bundles	Knives Number	Scissors Pairs	Ink Stands Pairs	Ink Powder Packets	Sand Shakers Number	Wafers Boxes	Mint Writing Paper Papers		
"	½	1½	5/6	1	2½	"	"	"	"	"	2	1½	78	¾	8	"	2	½	1	2	3	4	2	"		In Store 27th December 1853
5	6	3½	1/4	½	4½	150	3	4	8	200	5	7½	"	4	3	1	4	4	4	2	1	"	"	2	50	Received in November 1854
5	6½	5	1	1½	7	150	3	4	8	200	7	9	78	4¾	11	1	6	6	5	2	2	3	4	4	50	Total
5	5	5	1	1	6	150	2	3	5	150	6	8	54	4	8	1	4	5	5	2	2	3	3	4	45	Expended between 31st 1854 & 31st 1854
1	1½	"	"	½	1	"	1	1	3	50	1	1	24	¾	3	"	2	1	"	1	"	"	1	"	5	Remaining in Store 31st Dec 1854
5	5	5	1	1	6	150 Reps	3	3	5	150	6	8	25	4	6	1	4	4	5	small 2	10	3	2	6	5	5	30	Required in addition

Approved

Signed Edmund Head

By Command

Signed J Bury.

Superintendent General.

Certified

A J Cheeley

Accountant

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000066

Canada.

Estimate of Gun Powder required at the undermentioned Stations for the Service of the Indian Department during the year 1855

Stations	Pounds of Gun Powder	
Manitoulin Canada West	Two Thousand	2000
Quebec, Canada East	One hundred and Forty Seven	147
Montreal, Canada East	Eight hundred and Twenty one	821
Two Thousand Nine hundred and Sixty Eight		2968

Canada

Estimate of Provisions required at the undermentioned Stations for the Service of the Indian Department during the year 1855.

Government House
Indian Department
Quebec 19th January 1855

Stations	Number of Rations of Provisions.	
Manitoulin Canada West	Six Thousand	6000
William Henry, Canada East	One Thousand eight hundred and twenty six	1826
Montreal, Canada East	Two Thousand two hundred and fifty three	2253
Ten Thousand and twenty Nine		10079

Approved
Signed/ Edmund Head

Certified
S. Y. Chesley
Accountant

By Command
Signed/ B Viger.
Superintendent General

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000067

Canada.

Government House
Indian Department
Quebec 29th Dec.r 1854.

Estimate of the expenses of the Indian Department from the 1st April 1855 to 31st March 1856	Sterling £	s	d
Salaries	2301	15	6
Presents	3300	"	"
Pensions to retired Officers and to Widows	177	16	"
Do to Wounded Indians	52	10	"
Ordinary Contingencies	800		
Provisions	300		
Gun Powder	78	2	
£	7010	3	6

off 3 Messrs Salary £46.8.6
Notary
Same
Same
£750
300
78

Approved
Signed / Edmund Head

Certified
Signed / S. H. Chesley
Accountant

By Command
Signed / Bury
Superintendent General

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000068

Cana

da.

Government House
Indian Department
Toronto. 1st February 1856.

General statement of Stationery received and used by the Indian Department during the 1855 and required for 1856.

| Paper | | | | | | | Books | | | | | | |

000069

Canada.

Estimate of Gunpowder required at the undermentioned Stations for the service of the Indian Department during the year 1856.

Stations	Pounds of Gunpowder	
Manitoulin Canada West	Two thousand	2000
Quebec } Canada East Montreal }	Four hundred and forty seven Eight hundred and twenty one	447 821
Two thousand nine hundred and sixty eight		2968

Canada.

Government House
Indian Department
Toronto 1st February 1856.

Estimate of Provisions required at the undermentioned Stations for the service of the Indian Department during the year 1856.

Stations	Number of Rations of Provisions	
Manitoulin Canada West	Six thousand	6000
William Henry } Canada East Montreal }	One thousand eight hundred and twenty Six Two thousand two hundred and fifty three	1826 2253
Ten thousand and seventy nine.		10079

Certified
signed/ L. F. Oliver
Accountant

Approved
signed/ Edmund Head

By Command
signed/ L. F. Oliver
in the absence of the
Superintendent General.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000078

Canada.

Government House
Indian Department
Toronto 5th January 1856.

Estimate of the expenses of the Indian Department in Canada from the 1st April 1856 to the 31st March 1857.

	Sterling		
Salaries	2255	7	0
Pensions to retired Officers & Widows	177	16	
Ditto to wounded Indians	52	10	
Ordinary Contingencies	750	"	"
Provisions	300	"	"
Gun Powder	78	2	"
Presents	1100		
£	4713	15	0

Amounting to four thousand seven hundred and thirteen Pounds and fifteen shillings Sterling.

Approved
Signed / Edmund Head

Certified
signed / A. G. Chesley
Accountant

By Command
Signed / Bury.
Superintendent General.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000071

Canada.

Indian Department Toronto.
20th December 1856.

General Statement of Stationery received and used by the Indian Department during the year 1856, and that required for the year 1857.

Paper						Books																			
Letter Means Best Quality	Foolscap Reams	Foolscap Ruled Cap & Medium Size	Blotting Reams	Cartridge Reams	Note fine quality Reams	Letter numbers	Memorandum Numbers	Account Numbers	Writing Quills Hundred	Wafers Boxes	Wafers Boxes	Sealing Wax Red Pounds	Ink Bottles Pint Pounds	Lead Pencils Dozen	Pen Holders Boxes Quills	Steel Nibs Numbers	Steel Pens Gross	Pen Knives Pocket Quality	Ink Stands	Paper Weights	Metal Counting Pens Boxes	Paper Stands	Envelopes Assorted Sizes	Straps	Rulers	
"	"	"	1/2	1	"	"	"	"	50	1	1	36	"	4	11	"	2	"	1	"	6	2	"	"	4	In Store 31st December 1855
5	5	5	1	1	6	3	6	3	150	6	16		4	18	2	4	11	5	2	11	30	5	1800	3		Received in October 1856
5	5	5	1½	2	6	3	6	3	200	7	17	36	11	22	2	6	4	8	3	14	36	7	1800	3	14	Total
5	5	5	1½	1½	6	3	6	3	200	6	15	30	11	19	2	4	4	6	2	11	30	6	1800	3	2	Expended from Dec 1855 to Dec 1856.
0	0	0	0	½	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	0	3	0	2	0	2	1	0	6	1	0	0	2	Remaining in Store 31st Dec 1856.
6	6	6	2	2	8	4	12	5	300	7	16	30	6	20	2	5	6	6	8	2	0	0	6	30	3½	3000	2	0	Required in Addition for 1857.

Approved

By Command

R. J. Pennefather
Dept General

Certified

(Signed) S. P. Chesley
Accountant.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000072

Province of Canada

Estimate of Blankets required for the aged Indians for the year 1856

Indian Department
Toronto 20th December
1856

521	Whitney Blankets of 3 points in size

Approved
E. Head
By Command
R. J. Pennefather.
Superintendent General

Certified
S. Y. Chesley
Accountant

Canada

Estimate of the expenses of the Indian Department from 1st April 1857 to 31st March 1858

Indian Department
Toronto 20th December
1856

	Sterling		
Salaries	2255	7	"
Pensions to retired Officers & to Widows	177	16	"
Pensions to wounded Indians	52	10	"
Ordinary Contingencies	700	"	"
Provisions for 11 Indian Pensioners at the Vilages of St Regis, Coughnawaga Lake of two Mountains & St Francis	56	"	"
Blankets for 521 aged & deserving Indians of the various Tribes in Canada	300	"	"
	£ 3541	13	0

Amounting to Three Thousand Five hundred and Forty one Pounds Thirteen Shillings Sterling

Approved
Signed E. Head
By Command
R. J. Pennefather
Superintendent General

Certified
S. Y. Chesley
Accountant

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000073

Canada East

Indian Department
Toronto 20th December 1856

Estimate of Provision Required for the use of the Indian Department, during the year 1857

3391	Rations of Pork & Flour for the use of Eleven wounded and infirm Indians of the Villages of St Regis, St Francis, Caughnawaga and the Lake of the two Mountains, to be issued Monthly at Montreal upon approved Special Monthly Requisitions

Approved

Certified
J Y Cherley
Accountant

By Command

Superintendent General

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000074

Indian Department Toronto 22nd Dec 1857

An Estimate of the Expenses of the Indian Department in Canada from the 1st April 1858 to the 31st March 1859.

Items of Expenditure	Amount			Remarks
Salaries	2255	"	"	
Pensions to retired Officers & Widows	450	10	.	£288 added for DC Napiers retiring allowance
ditto to Wounded Indians	52	10	.	
Provisions & Gunpowder for the use of Indians who live by the Chase also Blankets for aged and deserving Indians	630	"	.	
	3388			

Amounting to Three Thousand three hundred and Eighty Eight Pounds Sterling

Approved

(Signed) Edmund Head

Certified

S. Y. Cherley
Accountant

By Command

(Signed) R. T. Pennefather
Depty General

Indian Department Toronto 22nd December 1857

An Estimate of Articles required for the Service of the Indian Dept during the year 1858

Articles	Remarks
516 Three point Whitney Blankets	
Gun Powder, Pork and Flour to the Value of £330 Sterling	For these articles a special Requisition will be forwarded to Commissariat when they are required

Approved

Certified

S. Y. Cherley

By Command

Depty General

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000075

Indian Department
Toronto 7 January 1859

An Estimate of the expenses of the Indian Department in Canada from the 1st April 1859 to the 31st March 1860

Items of Expenditure	Amount			Remarks
Salaries	1127	10	-	Reduced one half as per Dispt
Pensions to retired Officers & Widows	678	4	8	addition of £277. 1. 8 Cy to Cap
Pensions to wounded Indians	36	16	8	Reduction of £15.13.4 Stg
Blankets for certain deserving aged and infirm Indians, & for relief in cases of necessity	500	"	"	Authorized by despatch 14

Approved
Edmund Head

By Command
R. T. Pennefather
Superintendent General

Indian Department
Toronto 7th January 1859

Articles required for the service of the Indian Department in 1859

No 10. 15 Mar 1858 Anderson No 35. 23 April 1858 Death of Portman	665 Three Point whitney Blankets
28th June 1858	

Approved

Certified
J Y Cherley
Accountant

By Command

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000076

Census Return of the New Credit Tribe

Year	Name of Tribe	Total Number	Increase since last Return	Decrease since last Return	Remarks
1858	New Credit	186	Births & Adoptions 8	Deaths & Removal 17	
1859		193	Births 7	Deaths 7	Increase caused by return of parties & Some marriages.
1860		190	Births & Adoptions 10	Deaths 4 Removal 14	
1861		189		1	

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000077

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000078

Census of Ojibways of Sandy Lake in

Names	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	Youths 14 to 21 Males	Youths 14 to 21 Females	Children under 14 Males	Children under 14 Females	Total	Increase since census	Decrease since census	Land: Acres Cultivated	Acres Cultivated last year	Acres Cultivated this year
Solomon Peters	1	1					2					
Mukundumesbungishkoos Family		1		1			2					
Meshinquodo	2	0		2	1		5					
Shishagwainse	1	1		2	2	2	8					
Paguonequnbo	4	2			2		8					
Shebinnequnbow	4	1		1			6					
Mundowunk	1	2	1	1	1	2	7					
Widow Bruce	2	3	1			2	8		2			
Monomine	1	1	1	2	4	1	10					
Cuscaudaskinaugo			1		1	1	3					
Sangukbut	1	1	1	1		2	6	1				
Muscodjmukwogun		0	Dead				0					
Dubunbundong		1	1	1	1		4			1		
Kitchibiran	1	1					2					
Mukundubesheg	1	1			1	1	4					
Kekakkinine		1					1					
Indewnequn		3					3					
Mnundidjiwong	1	1	2		0	2	6					
Nagwonaing	1		2				3					
Sopuser	1						1					
Chasaco	1						1					
Joseph Chevallier	1						1					
Hoogshanab	2						2					
Baptiste Pacon	1						1					
Debwekunegwonine	1	1			1	3	6					
Kunbeun	1	1	1		2		5					
Akkikoaing	1	0					1					
Meshikun	1	1				2	5					
Missisaubuy	1	1				2	4	1				
Amount carried forward	32	26	14	9	20	17	114	2	2	1	2	

1864 Shewing the quantity of agricultural produce raised & Stock sold or consumed by them in 1863

Stock: Horses	Oxen	Cows	Sheep	Pigs	Young Stock	Barns	Houses	Farming Implements: Ploughs	Harrows	Waggons	Mowing Machines	Reaping Machines	Scythes	Crops raised in Bushels: Spring Wheat	Corn	Peas	Rye	Beans	Oats	Buckwheat	Potatoes	Hay tons
							1							2							150	
														2								
							1							2	30							
														2	60							60
														1	10							50
															30							
							0	1						5	40							40
							0	1						2	12							30
														1	20							
														4	15							
														2	18							
							0	1						2								50
														1	10							
														1	30							
														2	20							10
							0	1														
							0	1						4	15							30
							1							1	12							9
														2	10							40
							3	6						34	332							334

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000079

	Census												Lands		
	Adults		14 to 21		1 to 14			Brought Forward		Deaths					
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total	Births	Marriages	Births	Marriages		Cultivated	Uncultivated
Amt Bostfirward	32	26	10	4	20	17	114	2	2	1	2				
Pindiwuwe Kong		1			1		2			1					
Kapenigishkig	2	1			2	1	6								
Mainchanbunn	1	1					2								
Obadebahmadi		2					2								
Pinaisahwegun		2					2								
Megisibildsen			1		2		3								
Kyanabe	1	1					2								
Nahpunyance	1	1			2		4	1							
Nindenyance	1				2	1	4								
Mayabiwanning	1	1			2		4								
Davidl Abeting	1	1					2								
Jamesgishkibus	1						1			1					
Hewiet James											1	Gone to Christian			
Jacobgishkibus	1	2			2	1	6	1							
Peter Abeting	1	1			1		3								
Samsongishkibus	1	1				1	3	1							
	45	42	11	0	34	21	162	6	4	2	3				

Number in 1864 162
" in 1863 157

Increase since last year by Births 4
" " Emigration 1
5

Stock						Barn	Harness		Implements						Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels							
Horses	Bulls	Oxen	Cows	Sheep	Young Stock		Sets	Single	Mowers	Reapers	Horse Rakes	Hand Rakes	Ploughs	Carts	Waggons	Sleighs	Oats	Potatoes	Wheat	Barley	Rye	Peas	Buckwheat	Beans	Hay Tons
								3	6						39	132							539	
								1							1	10								50	
								1							3	10									
															2	8								20	
								1							2	12								40	
								1							1	12								12	
								1							2									40	
								1							2	10								40	
								1							1	5								20	
								1							3									40	
								1							2									50	
								1							1									20	
									12	6					59	199								131	

Blanks

Less corn
+ more Potatoes

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

9.

Census Return of the Chippewas & Munsees

Year	Name of Tribe	Total Number	Increase since last Census	Decrease since last Census	Remarks
1858	Chippewas & Munsees of the River Thames	584	4		
1859	"	586	2		
1860		651	65		
1861		582		69	
1863					

10.

Census Return of the Chippewas & Munsees of the Thames

1863

Tribe	Adults		Youths		Children		Total Number	Increase since last Return	Decrease since last Return	Remarks
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females				
Chippewas & Munsees of the River Thames	163	169	16	12	96	102	556			

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000081

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000082

General Census of Indians under the Superintendence of W. R. Bartlett

Name of Tribe or Band of Indians	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	Children Males	Children Females	Total	Increase by Births	Increase by Immigration	Decrease by Deaths	Decrease by Emigration	Land: Cultivated in possession	Cultivated Reserved	Cultivated Uncultivated	Stock: Horses	Cattle	Swine
Mohawks of Bay of Quinte	149	162	86	94	120	140	631	14	16	13	12	6666	3014	2822	54	38	87
Mississaugas of Alnwick	54	64	14	11	51	37	231	8	15	7	10	174	618	394½	7	24	14
Do Rice Lake	36	35	3	2	29	18	123	5	1	7	1	4086	299	277	14	9	11
Do Mud Lake	28	33	9	8	28	23	129	8	2	5	3	93	88	41½	8	1	6
Do Skugog Lake	10	8	7	—	3	4	32	—	1	7	1		142	59½	4		4
Chippewas of Snake Island	18	27	12	14	25	27	123	3	2	1	7		206½	76	9	4	14
Do of Rama	67	85	8	2	47	54	263	13	4	8	5	1048	404	115½	5	5	13
Do Christian Island	37	53	14	9	28	32	183	8	2	4	1	50	133	121	—	18	18
Do part of above at Nottawasaga Island	13	18	1	4	13	14	67	4	—	—	—	10	33	40	5	4	1
Do Cape Croker	95	90	13	8	80	75	341	14	4	14	6	1743	420½	303½	5	21	4
Do Saugeen	90	69	10	8	51	52	258	10	6	10	7	5174	512	385½	16	17	17
Do Sandy Bland	45	42	11	9	34	21	162	6	4	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Edwardsburgh & Fredericksburgh on Christian Island	19	22	5	1	28	16	9	1	5	1	10		63	58			
	621	706	143	100	551	51	2634	94	67	84	66	1894	6522½	4619½	127	14	185

No in census 1863 2623
Increase in the year 11

for 1864 including Agricultural Census for 1863.

Stock: Sheep	Pigs	No of Stock Sold	Barns	Houses	Log	Waggons	Harrows	Ploughs	Carts	Buggies	Farming Implements	Sleighs	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels: Corn	Wheat	Oats	Barley	Peas	Buckwheat	Potatoes	Hay
45	58	48	11	10	6	30	26	12	23	11	5	4	271	962	1334	670	240	734	556	180
10	25	11	10	12	9	16	13	7	8	4	2	1	109	112	400	200	2	590	205	10
	26	5	10	1	29	15	11	5	8	4		2	25	87	351			208	285	
3	6	10	8	—	24	4	5	1	5	—	—	4	38	54	108			112	35	
6	4	1			9	3	2	1	—	1	1	1	13	8	21	2¼		1		
—	3	6	2	1	11	6	3	—	1	—	—	1	62	222	20			10	160	
—	41	15	15	4	39	4	3	—	3	2	—	4	132	303½	80			164	35	
—	38	21	5	1	26	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	108	366	150			170	75	
	8	3	4	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	63½						
—	27	18	12	12	26	6	12	—	9			2	146	310	60			177	38	
11	117	19	5	10	24	9	3	12	16			1	187	732	100	9		195	20	4
—	—	—	—	—	12	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	399						
	2												55	770						
75	357	191	90	57	227	10	80	38	84	22	8	20	1211	4294	3068	962	242	2361	1109	194

Stock: Cattle	Horses	Swine	Fowls	Ducks	Geese	Turkeys	Value of Stock sold in 1863	Value of Furs sold in 1863	Value of Fish sold in 1863	Value of Maple Sugar made in 1863	Value of Hay sold in 1863	Value of Potatoes sold in 1863	Value of Grain sold in 1863	Value of Other articles sold in 1863	Total Value of Property
96	30	87	200	50	30	20	1200	1000	1000	200	1000	1000	1000	1000	7400
30	10	20	50	10	10	10	400	200	200	100	200	200	200	200	1500

000083

Census Return of the Mormons of the Shamas

Year	Name of Tribe	Total Number	Increase since last Census	Decrease since last Census	Remarks
1858	Mormons of the Shamas	222		27	
1859	"	219	3		
1860	"	214		5	
1861		231			

Census Return of the Mormons of the Shamas for 1863.

Tribe	Adults		Youths		Children		Total number	Remarks
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
Mormons	58	59	15	8	50	45	235.	

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000084

25.

Census Returns of the Wyandotts of Anderdon

Years	Name of Tribe	Total Number	Persons under 21 years	Persons over 60 years	Remarks
1855	Wyandotts of Anderdon	69	4		
1859	"	66		3	
1860	"	66			
1861		70	4		

26.

Census Return of Wyandotts of Anderdon

Tribe	Adults		Upwards		Children		Total
	Males	Females	Males	Females			
Wyandotts	14	15	7	7	12	11	66

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000085

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000086

| Names | Census | | | | | | | Land | | | | | | |

000087

Census Returns of Chippewas of Point Pelée

Years	Name of Tribe	Total Number	Increase since last Return	Decrease since last Return	Remarks
1855	Chippewas of Point Pelée	54	3		
1857	"	54			
1860	"				No Return
1861	"	about 50			are entirely scattered.
1863		48.			

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Census Returns of Chippewas of Chenail Ecarte and St. Clair

Years	Total Number of Souls	Increase since last Census	Decrease since last Census	Remarks
1858	820	6		
1859	751		69	
1860	763	12		
1861	745		18	

Census Returns of Chippewas of Chenail Ecarte & St. Clair

Year	Name of Band	Total Number of Souls	Increase since last Census	Decrease since last Census	Remarks
1858	Same	498		14	
1859	"	510	12		
1860	"	464		46	
1861		512		3	

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000089

Census Return of Indians of Chippewas of Sarnia & Walpole

Tribe	Adults		Youths		Children		Total
	Males	Females	Males	Females			
Sarnia	110	121	22	28	107	109	497
Walpole Island	142	189	37	40	157	143	700

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000098

Census of the Ojibways of Cape Croker taken in 1864 shewing the quantity of agricultural produce raised & stock & implements owned by them in 1863.

Names	Adults Males	Adults Females	14 to 21 Males	14 to 21 Females	7 to 14 Males	7 to 14 Females	Total	Farmers Brick	Farmers Log	Labourers Brick	Labourers Log	Uncultivated	Cultivated	Horses	Oxen	Cows	Sheep	Pigs
John P. Wabudick	1	1			1		3					25	3	3				
Peter P. Kegedonce	1	1		1		4	7	1			Girlmarried	25	10	10	1	3		2
William Johnson	1	1			1	1	4			1		25	11	4		2		1
James Shawanosk	1	1					2				Boy	25	11	3	1	2	Sheep	Piggets
George Jibegance	1	2					3					25	12	10	1			2
John Snake	1	1			1	1	4			1		25	20	16				
Peter Snake	1	1					2					25						
Hiram Wabudick	1	2			1		4			2		25	21	8				
John Wabudick	1	1			1	4	7	1					4	4				2
David Shawanosk Widow		1			4		5					25	8	6				
William Hayes	1	1		2	1	1	6					23	13	6	1			2
John Yorman	1	1			2	2	6					25	11	8		2		1
Thomas Kobetick	1	1			2	1	5			Sheshick	Girl married	25	8	8	1			1
James Black Walker		1					1											
Mrs David Black		1			2	3	6					25	8	3				
Moses Black	1	1					2					25	6	6				
Benjamin Mesquaise	1	1			1	2	5					25	10	10	1	2		1
Mary Wabudick Shawanosk		1			2	1	4					25	5	3				
Peter Wabegie	1	2	1			1	5					25	16	10		2	1	1
Dominick Johnson	1	1			2	2	6					25	12	11		2		
Louis Johnson	1	1			3	1	6					25	8	8		2		
Mr Crupiow	1	2					3					25	3					
Paul Waseketick	1	1			1		3					25						
Boyd Crupiow	1	1			1	2	3	8					23	7	4				1
Daniel Collette	1	1			1	5	1	9					25	7	7				
Moses Mondoywenin	1	1						4					23	12	12				3
James Yorman	1	1						2			1		25	10	5				
John Snake jr	1	1				1		3											
Solomon Shawanise	1	1				1		3	1				25	2	1				
	25	33	1	5	34	30	178	4	1	6	1	644	239	175	5	15	1	5	15

Names	Horses Stock	Horses Broke	Horses Log	Farming Implements Ploughs	Farming Implements Harrows	Farming Implements Waggons	Farming Implements Land Rollers	Farming Implements Scythes	Farming Implements Cutters	Farming Implements Straw Cutters & Fodder	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels Corn	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels Potatoes	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels Oats	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels Peas	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels Buckwheat	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels Turnips	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels Hay tons
John P. Wabudick										2		10					
Peter P. Kegedonce			1	1	1					5	5	150					1½
William Johnson	12			1						3	15	50					
James Shawanosk		1	1		1	1		1		3	20	40				60	½
George Jibegance		1		1	1				1	3						15	2
John Snake		1	1	1						4	15	8				60	1
Peter Snake										3	8					20	
Hiram Wabudick				4						3	2					12	
John Wabudick																	
David Shawanosk Widow		1	1	1			2		1	6	5					80	3
William Hayes		1		1			1			6	30		30	20		10	1
John Yorman	4	1	1	3		1				3	3					100	
James Black Walker																	
Mrs David Black			1							2							
Moses Black		1		1						8	30					150	
Benjamin Mesquaise				1						2	3					30	
Mary Wabudick Shawanosk		1	1	2		1		1		6	10		4			50	
Peter Wabegie				1	1	1		1		2				6			1
Dominick Johnson		1		1	1	1		1		4	2			10		50	4
Louis Johnson	5			1	1					3	30					150	
Mr Crupiow										1							
Paul Waseketick	5	2	1		2					7	3					80	
Boyd Crupiow		1		1						4	4	12				150	
Daniel Collette			1							3	26					240	
Moses Mondoywenin											3						
James Yorman																	
John Snake jr																	
Solomon Shawanise																	
	1	17	26	11	11	18	5	10		2	83	216	60		37	36	467	13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000091

Names	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	14 to 21 Males	14 to 21 Females	1 to 14 Males	1 to 14 Females	Total	Increase since last census: Ex Births	Increase since last census: Ex Marriages	Decrease since last census: Deaths	Decrease since last census: Ex Emigration	Land: Under Cultivation	Land: Cultivated	Land: Uncultivated	Stock: Horses	Stock: Cattle	Stock: Sheep	Stock: Pigs	Stock: Oxen	Stock: Bulls	Stock: Cows	Stock: Young Stock	Farming Implements: Ploughs	Farming Implements: Harrows	Farming Implements: Waggons	Farming Implements: Sleighs	Farming Implements: Carts	Crops raised in 1886: Fall Wheat Bushels	Crops raised in 1886: Spring Wheat Bushels	Crops raised in 1886: Barley Bushels	Crops raised in 1886: Oats Bushels	Crops raised in 1886: Peas Bushels	Crops raised in 1886: Buckwheat Bushels	Crops raised in 1886: Potatoes Bushels	Crops raised in 1886: Hay Tons
	25	33	1	5	34	30	128	4	1	6	1	644	239	185	5	15	1						17	26	11	10	18	5	10		6		2	83	216	60			37	36		1667	13
Abner Elliott	1	2			2	2	7					25	12	12																							5	10						30	
Joseph Mabegijwon	1	1			2	1	5					25	3	3																														
Mrs Jos Meshekaiki		1	1		x		2																				1														100	
Shoma & Solomon	1	1					2					25	7	4																							4	3							
Mrs William Assiwin		1	1		1		3																																				
Sarah Brockshaw		2	1		1	2	6																																				
Mary Mabedick		1	1				2																																		50	1/2
John Mitchell	1		1		1		3					14	7	2				2							1											2	3						10	
James Snake	1	1			1	2	5					25	8	8				1	5						1			1								3	5						70	
Mary Ann Kano	2	1					3					25	14	3																						2	10							
William Makay	1	1	1		4	1	8				1	25	6	6									Negro husband & family																					
Thomas Bonnyah	1	2	1				4				1	25	8	8									from Manitoulin Island																					
James Shenegojwin		1			1	1	3			1		25																								4	6				2		120	
William McGregor	1	2		1			4			1		25	12	10											1											1							10	
Mrs Aronhiens		1			2	1	4					25	13	1											1											5	10						80	
Hagojenegwun	1	2			3	2	8					25	6	5		2		4							1											3	9			40			30	
Thomas Onejiwon	1	1	4			2	8					25	16	16		2			3	1																5	3						22	
Isaac Keeshick	1	1					3				1	girl married to Jos Bunnah							5																										
Peter Keeshick	1	1				4	6	1				25	7	7				1	2		1															3							60	
David Thomas	1	1			1		3					25	2	2								1														3							30	
Francis Onejiwon	1	1			2		4					25	6	5					2		1															2	5						50	
Louis Paille	1	1			1		3					25	4	3					5		1															2	2						80	
George Ashkewi	1	1			2	1	5	1				25	7	7																							10						20	
Thomas Augustus	1	1			1	1	4					25	4	4																							4							41
David Akiwenzie	1	1			3	3	8					25	3	3																													
George Richards	1					1	2					25	2																														
John Augus	1	1			2		4	1				25																														
James Solomon	1	1			1		3					25	2																														
Joseph Kabayate	1	1				2	4					25	20	5											1			1								3	10						30	
Widow Jo Gestons children				1	2		3																																			
	49	66	11	8	66	57	247	8	2	10	3	1218	392	294	5	11	2						28	48	12	12	2	5	11		8		2	134	307	60			77	38		2300	132

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000092

Census Return of Chippewas of Lake Huron

Year	Name of Tribe or Band	Total Number	Increase since last Census	Decrease since last Census	Remarks
1858	Sandy Bank	137		8	
1859	"	139	2 Births 4 Emigrs 6 tal 6		
1860	"	145			
1861	"	140		5 Emigrs	
1862	"	160	20 Births 6 Emigrs 16	Double?	

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000093

42.

Census of the Ojibways of Cape Croker taken in 1864 shewing the quantity

	Census										Land			Stock		
	Adults		14 to 21		1 to 14		Total	Increase since		Decrease since						
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		By births	By immigration	By deaths	By emigration	Improved	Cleared	Cultivated	Horses	Oxen
John T. McDaniel	1	1			1		3					25	3	3		
Peter T. Kegedonce	1	1			1	4	7	1				25	10	0	1	3
William Johnson	1	1			1	1	4			1		25	4	4		2
James Hawnsh	1	1					2					25	40	17		2
Geo. A Tobeyweda	1	2					3					25	12	10	1	
John Smoke	1	1			1	1	4			1		25	20	16		
Peter Smoke	1	1					2					25				
Thos. McDaniel	1	2			1		4			2		25	20	3		
John McDaniel	1	1			1	4	7	1						4	4	
David Mungenast Widow		1			4		5					25	8	6		
William Angus	1	1		2	1	1	6					23	13	6	1	
John Spencer	1	1			2	2	6					25	11	8		2
Thomas Keeshick	1	1			2	1	5		6 Keeshick's grandchildren			25	8	8	1	
James Blackwell		1					1									
Mrs David Black		1			2	3	6					25	8	3		
Moses Black	1	1					2					25	6	6		
Benjamin Kewise	1	1			1	2	5					25	10	0	1	2
Mary Mubishaush		1			2	1	4					25	5	5		
Peter Mubijie	1	2	1			1	5					25	16	10		2
Daniel Johnson	1	1			2	2	6					25	12	11		2
Louis Johnson	1	1			3	1	6					25	8	8		2
McDonald	1	2					3					25	3			
Paul Keeshick	1	1			1		3					25				
Boyd Onajawan	1	1			2	3	8					23	7	4		
Daniel Elliott	1	1		1	5	1	9					25	7	7		
Moses Stonebyarrows	1	1			2		4					23	12	12		
James Toman	1	1			2		2			1		25	14	5		
John Clarke Jr	1	1				1	3									
John Snuche Jr	1	1				1	3	1				25	2	1		
Solomon Keshise	1	1														
	25	33	1	5	34	30	128	4	1	6	1	644	234	175	5	15

43

of Agricultural produce raised + Stock + implements owned by them in 1863

Stock			Dairy	Horses	Farming Implements							Crops raised in 1863. in bushels								
Sheep	Pigs	Young Stock	Cows	Fowls	Ploughs	Harrows	Waggons	Wheelbarrows	Canoes	Boats	Other Implements	Corn	Potatoes	Peas	Barley	Oats	Flax	Buckwheat	Potatoes	Hay tons
											2								10	
2				1	0	1	1				5	5							150	½
		12			1						3	15							30	
			1	1		1	1	1			3	20	140						60	½
2				1		1	1			1	3								15	2
			1	1	1						4	15	8						60	1
					4						3	8							20	
2											3	2							12	
2			1	1	1			2		1	6	5							80	3
1			1		1	1		1			6	30				30	20		10	1
1	4		1	1	3		1				3	3							100	
											2									
1			1		1						8	30							150	
					1						2	3							30	
					2		1				6	10							50	
					1	1	1	1			2						6			1
			1								4	2					10		50	4
	5			1	1						3	30							150	
											1									
	5	2	1		1		2				7	3							80	
			1	1							4	6	12						150	
											3	26							240	
3				1								3								
17	26	11	10	18	5	10	6				2	63	216	60		37	36		160	13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

A00094

Names	Persons: Adults Males	Adults Females	14 to 21 Males	14 to 21 Females	1 to 14 Males	1 to 14 Females	Infants	Births	Marriages	Deaths	Emigrations	Land: In possession	Cleared	Cultivated
	49	66	11	8	66	57	257	8	2	108		1258	342½	244
Louis Mawush	1	1			2		4	1				25		
Wm Solomon	1	1					2			1		25		
Peter Elliott	1	1				2	4					25		
Jacob Jackson	1	1					2					25		
Joseph Williams	1	1				1	3	1				25	2	1½
Abraham Skye	1	1					2			1		25		
Thomas Skye	1	1			1	3	6			1		25		
John Smith	1	1			1		3					25		
Thomas Jones	1				1		2					25	3	
Henry Jones	1	1	1			1	4			2		25	5	3
Henry Jones Jr	1	1				1	3	2		2		10	22	
Joseph Jones	1	1			1	2	5	1				25		
Peter Jones	1	1			1	1	4	1				25		
Widow Jones		1				1	2			1	1			
William Snake	1					1	2					25		
Luke Snake	1	1			2		4					25		
William Barrel	3	1					4			1		25	4	
Walker Smith	1	1				4	6					25	7	
Charles Meegis	1	1					2					25	3	3
Isaac McGregor	1	1					3					25		
George Naye Jones	1	1			2	1	5	1				25		
Milton Joseph Elliott		1			1		2	1				25		
Jas Mawush Jr	1	1			1		3	1		2				
John Pegan	1	1					2			2				
David Joseph	1	1					2			2	1			
	75	90	13	8	80	75	341	14	1	14	6	1793	420½	305½

No in 1864 341
Do 1863 343
2 decrease since last year 2 By Deaths

Stock: Horses	Oxen	Cows	Sheep	Pigs	Poultry	Houses: Brick	Frame	Log	Mill	Farming Implements: Waggons	Horse Rakes	Mowing Machines	Reaping Machines	Seed Drills	Threshing Machines	Ploughs	Crops raised: Acres	Wheat	Oats	Barley	Peas	Buckwheat	Potatoes	Hay
5	14	2		28	48	12	12	26	5	11			8			2	134	307	60		27	88		23	132
																	4							
																	2							
																	2	3					30	
																	1							
																	1							
																	1							
																	2						50	

000095

Census Returns of Six Nations

2146
2115
31

Year	Name of Tribe	Total Number	Increase since last Census	Decrease since last Census	Remarks
1848	Six Nations	2421	103		
1859	"	2286	79 Births	39 Deaths	Balance of decrease caused by emigrating to other Tribes
1860	"	2490	103	35	
1861	"	2490	103	45 47	Increase of 144 over last census by births over deaths + 33 adopted by Marriage being of Indians from Caughnawaga and Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte
		2634 / 144			
1862	"	2693	82 Births	33 Deaths	Minimum increase of 49 Births over deaths, since census of 1861.
1863	"	2718	119	67	
1848	"	2146			
1849	"	2115		31	
1850	"	2008		107	
1851	no Census taken apparently				
1852	"	1925		73	
1853	"	1875		50	
1854	no census taken apparently				
1855	"	1664		211	
1856	"	2330	68	53	
1857	"	2319	72	56	

Census Returned of Indians of the Six Nations, under the Superintendence of Jaspar T. Gilkison made on the 31st day of March 1863.

Tribe	Adults		Youths		Children		Total Number	Increase since last Census	Decrease since last Census
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
Mohawks	28	266	39	21	249	221	1013	46	22
Senecas	33	40	11	5	25	28	140	6	7
Onondagas	73	72	21	18	74	73	331	14	11
Cayugas	137	101	28	32	145	154	667	28	18
Oneidas	29	38	10	8	34	27	146	3	2
Tuscaroras	56	68	13	10	67	68	282	15	1
Delawares	24	38	2		27	12	98	6	4
Munsies	7	9	7	4	6	8	41	1	2
Grand Total	578	697	131	98	625	590	2718	119	67

Signed J. T. Gilkison
Resident Superintendent
& Commissioner

Indian Office
Brantford 1st March 1863.

Signed

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000096

Census Return of Indians

Under the Superintendence of Jasper T. Gilkison

Tribe	Adults		Youths		Children		Total Number	Births since last Census	Deaths since last Census	Remarks
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females				
Mohawks	218	265	28	16	244	240	1011	36	17	
Senecas	36	41	9	4	27	29	146	8	3	
Onondagas	74	70	16	13	70	73	316	18	7	
Oneidas	33	45	9	6	44	32	169	5	6	
Cayugas	135	166	25	29	157	158	670	37	13	
Tuscaroras	60	73	7	6	48	72	286	16	8	
+ Delawares	33	41	4	4	35	26	143	8	6	
Grand Total	589	701	98	78	645	630	2741	128	59	43.

Signed J. T. Gilkison
D. Supt. Genl.

of the Six Nations
made on the First day of March 1864.

Additions	Remarks
	Consisting of "Upper" and Lower" and other Bands of Mohawks
	Consisting of Two Bands
	Consisting of Two Bands
	Consisting of Two Bands
	Consisting of Two Bands
	Consisting of several Bands.
7	

Indian Office Brantford
7th April 1864.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000097

Removals
Census
The Six Nations of Indians
1864

Names	Members	Remarks
Armstrong John	1	a Soldier in the 100th Regiment
Douglas Sally	1	Married a Member of the Mississaugas of the New Credit
Dunn John	1	a White man adopted, but now removed from the Village to the Mississaugas
Dunn Joshua	1	was of the treaty last year, returned pretended to remain got his money and went off to the U. S.
Hess Ellen Daughter of	1	gone to the United States and married there
Hill John G	1	" " " " " in United States Army
Hill Joseph	1	" " " " "
Jane Sen. & family	11	Crossed last year for being away returned annuity and went off for good to the States.
Joseph Agnes & Alex	1	gone to the United States
Lutton William & family	4	Gone to Owen Sound
Maracle Nicodemus	1	Gone to Bay of Quinte Mohawks
Maracle Margaret	1	Gone to Muncey Town
Montour Ben & Daughter & Child	2	" " " "
Martin Emma	1	" " the U. S. States
Martin Simon	1	" " " " " "
Mike Hannah & 2 children	3	Came from the Bay of Quinte married & coloured Men was put on the List without the knowledge of the Council
Owens Elizabeth & children	3	at Muncey Town with their father Reuben C. Toney
Pascal John	1	Gone to the U. S. States
Pelee Sarah Sen. of	1	" " " " "
Pelee Catherine & Daughter	1	Married to a Member of the Mississaugas of the New Credit to go over to American Army. He himself was from the United States
Reuben Jemes	1	In Cayuga Gaol, on charge of enticing Indians
Stutt Margt & child	2	Gone to Muncey Town
Simons Eliza & Daughter	1	" " " the United States
Simons Hannah	1	" " " " "

Signed J. F. Gilkison
D. Supt Gen.

Total 43

Additions
Census
The Six Nations Indians
1864

Names	Members	Remarks
Farmer Margaret	1	a former Member, lately resd with the Mississaugas of the New Credit
Green Henry & John	2	former Members " " " " " "
Montour Joseph	1	a former Member " " " " "
Jacobs Mrs Wife of	1	From Muncey Town
Jacobs Jno Wife of	1	a White woman signed J. F. Gilkison
Sherry Sol Wife of	1	" " " D. Supt Gen.
Total	7	

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000098

Census Return of Indians
under the Superintendence of D. F. Gilkison
of the Six Nations Indians
made on 9 day of Dec. 1864

Tribe	Adults		Youths		Children		Total Souls	Births since last return	Deaths since last
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
Mohawks	215	266	25	13	214	24	1017	29	20
Senecas	34	41	8	4	29	32	148	6	1
Onondagas	72	68	16	12	48	71	307	11	14
Oneidas	40	54	9	7	62	45	217	8	5
Cayugas	129	159	23	26	157	151	645	21	18
Tuscaroras	57	74	6	4	45	84	291	11	6
Delawares	32	38	4	3	34	28	139	6	2
General Total &c.	579	700	91	69	659	1552	2753	92	62

Remarks	Remarks
19	

Signed J. Gilkison
I. S. A. 6.
Indian Office
Brantford
31st Dec. 1864

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000099

Census Return of Mississaugas of the New Credit

Year	Name of Tribe	Total Number	Increase since last Census	Decrease since last Census	Remarks
1858	Credit	186	Births 8 adopted 2	Deaths 12 Removed 17	
1859	"	193	Births 7	Deaths 7	Increase caused by return of parties and some Marriages.
1860		189		1	

50.

Census Return of Indians of the New Credit Band
Under the superintendance of Jas. P. Gilkison made on the 1st day of May 1864

Tribe	Adults Males	Adults Females	Youths Males	Youths Females	Children Males	Children Females	Total Number	Births since last Census	Deaths since last Census	Removed	Restored	Remarks
New Credit Band of Mississaugas Indians	47	51	16	11	41	3	198	5	10	7	19	The 19 additions are Members of the Band who have been absent and upon their return reinstated by order of the Queen &c With reference to the "Removals" 4 of them are Orphans and are returned to the Reserve 2 of the Others one has left the Band and two adopted children have as they are but not Indians.
	47	51	16	11	41	3	198	5	10	7	19	

Census of last year 191
Births since last Census 5
Additions " " " 19
215
Deaths & Removals 17
198 Total Number

Indian Office
Brantford 10 March 1864 Signed J. P. Gilkison
Asst. Supt. Genl.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000100

Census Return of Indians

Under the superintendence of J. G. Gilkison

Tribe	Adults		Youth		Children		Total Number	Births since last Ret.	Deaths since	Removals	Visitors
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females					
Mississauga Indians of the Credit	48	54	16	11	48	35	212	7	3	1	11
Grand Total	48	54	16	11	48	35	212	7	3	1	11

of the New Credit Band

made on the twenty sixth day of October 1864

Remarks.

The one removed is from Sam Hawkins family
gone to the States
The eleven visitors are former Members of the Band
John Young rated from No 5
H Jackson 3 rated from No 5
Mary Aukon 3 rated from two sources
G. McCallum restored
Caroline Wesley restored
two

Sign'd J. G. Gilkison
Ind. Indian Office Brantford
26 Oct. 1864

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000101

Nomi-
From the census

Names	No	
A child of late Mr. John	1	The mother
Williams Marine Jr	1	keeps
Jacob Hill	1	Excess
Elizabeth Williams	1	keeps
John Styers	1	Grocery
Peter Henry	1	Excess
Isaac Walker	1	Dr the
Margaret Cusick and child	2	
George Carrier	1	
Isaac Vaughanaugh	1	
Thomas McDonald	1	
James Silversmith	1	
Martin David	1	
Seth Bumbery	1	
John Silvaire	1	
Hannah Green Silversmith	1	
George Buck	1	
Total	19	

No 1
of the Six Nations Indians taken in Dec. 1864

Remarks.

being a white Woman living on reserve
in census of last year has left reserve
in census of last year
in census of last year
in census of last year has to refund

in census of last year has to refund

United States Army
Removed to the United States
Gone to the U. States
Gone to the U. States
Gone to the U. States
Gone to the U. States
Gone to the U. States
Gone to the U. States
Gone to the U. States
Excess in census of last year
Excess in census of last year

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000102

Census Returns of Oneidas of the Thames

Year	Total number	Increase since last Census	Decrease since last Census	Remarks.
1858	513		4	
1859	522	9		
1860	509		13	
1861	520		0	

Census Return of Oneidas of the Thames 1863

	Adults		Youths		Children		
Tribe	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
Oneidas of the Thames	133	128	18	18	112	120	529.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000103

Report of the Roman Catholic Indian School at Mikwenikong, Manitoulin Island for the Year ending 31st March 1864.

Number of Children		Names of Scholars		Age	Days attended during the Quarter	State of Learning								Books used.
Upon the Roman Catholic School roll	Attending					Alphabet	Figures	Spelling	Reading	Writing	Arithmetic	Geography	Grammar	
165	1	Agoonje	Joseph	13	35	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	1	
	2	Alexis	Alexander	9	3	1								
	3	Apisimise	Isaac	10	59	"	"	"	1	1	1			
	4	Atchewasis	Joseph	8	24	1								
	5	Atlanick	Joseph	13	65	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	1	
	6	Bepenikowe	Francis	11	31		1							
	7		Peter	9	40		1							
	8		Charles	7	9	1								
	9	Chawenibis	Michael	11		"	"	"	1	1	1			
	10	Chawenibis	William	9		"	"	"	1					
	11	Chawanakwe	Lewis	13	44	"	"	"						
	12		William	9	17	"	"	"	1	1				
	13	Cox	John Baptist	12	52	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	1	
	14	Cowanje	Daniel	10	42	"	"	"	1					
	15		P.P.	8	36	"	"	"	1	1	1			
	16		Jacob	6	10	1	"	"						
	17	Flamond	Dominic	9	3	"	"	1						
	18	Flamond	Alexander	6	3	1								
	19	Gagnon	Michael	10	37	"	"	"	1	1				
	20	Kanikijig	P.P.	15	19	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	
	21	Kahe. Indian	Louis	6	4	1								
	22	Kahon	Michael	16	39	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	
	23	Kijiansahum	Paul	14	7	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	1	
	24	Kinikijig	Michael	15		"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	
	25		Peter	10		"	"	1						
	26	Kinajekum	P.P.	15	13	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	
	27	Kipetawkijig	Leo	13	56	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	
	28		Michael	9	57	"	"	"	1	1	1		1	
	29	Kiwiens	Francis	6	13	1								
	30	Louison	Louis	10	46	"	"	"	1					
	31		Michael	8	55	"	"	1						
	32	Manitoubi	Simon	13		"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	
	33		James	11		"	"	"	1	1	1			
	34		Benjamin	9		"	"	"	1	1	1			
	35	Matchewitch	Peter	11		"	"	"	1	1	1			

Report of the Roman Catholic Indian School at Mikwenikong, Manitoulin Island for the Quarter ending 31st March 1864.

No. of Children		Names of Scholars		Age	Days in Attendance during the Quarter	State of Learning							
Upon the School roll	Attending					Alphabet	Figures	Spelling	Reading	Writing	Arithmetic	Geography	Grammar
~~36~~	36	Matchiwitte	Nicodemus			"	1						
37	37	Metosaga	Michael	8	3	1							
38	38	Michibinejinne	Francis	13	12	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1
39	39		Simon	10	55	"	"	"	1	1	1		1
~~40~~	40		Lewis	10	57	"	"	"	1	1	1		1
~~41~~	41	Mishibinjinne	Peter	1	12	"	"	"	"	1	1		1
~~42~~	42		Lewis	10	47	"	"	"	1	1	1		
~~43~~	43		Simon	8	33	"	"	1					
~~44~~	44	Mejakwat	John	7	46	"	"	1					
~~45~~	45		Peter	5	17	1							
~~46~~	46	Mabunekijig	Jacis	6	39	"	1						
~~47~~	47	Mayamwewitung	Daniel	5	9	1							
~~48~~	48	Muckwekijig	Peter	12	57	"	"	"	1	1	1		1
~~49~~	49		Mpenzayse	10	48	"	"	"	1				
~~50~~	50	Mkhuabenisens	Fabien	11	53	"	"	"	1	1	1		1
~~51~~	51	Mkhuabenisens	Francis	7	31	"	1						
~~52~~	52	Odjik	Peter	6	11	1							
	53	Omunnimikie	Joseph	16	14	1	1	"	"	1	1	1	1
	54	Onumnimes	Gaspard	10		1	"	"	1				
	55		Moise	8		"	"	1					
	56	Osawogoch	Theodule	8	27	"	1						
	57		Jacis	6	9	1							
	58	Osawanibik	Lewis	11	42	"	"	1					
	59		Aynpit	9	14	"	1						
	60	Osawaminik	John	7	9	1							
	61	Pingowaik	Antony	14	15	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1
	62		Thomas	10	60	"	"	"	1				
	63		P.P.	7	57	"	"	1					
	64	Pitawasinkwat	Lewis	15	17	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1
	65		Stephen	11	3	"	1	"	1	1	1		
	66		Ignatius	8	45	"	"	"	1	1	1		
	67	Ponipe		7	5	1							
	68	Recollet	Joseph	13	11	"	"	"	1		1		
	69		Joachim	9	25	"	1						

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

A00104

Report of the Roman Catholic Indian School at Pikwemikong Manitoulin Island
For the Quarter ending 31st March 1864.

Number of Children		Names of Scholars		Ages	Days School was open during the Quarter	State of Learning							
Commenced the Quarter	Attending					Alphabet	Figures	Spelling	Reading	Writing	Arithmetic	Geography	Grammar
	70	Boyer	Joseph	13	1	"	"	"	1	1	1		1
	71		Louis	6	7	1							
	72	Sibisons	Joseph	11	36	"	"	1					
	73		Antoine	8	36	"	1						
	74	Mekemmun	Basil	10	60	"	"	"	1	1	1		1
	75		Ignace	7	14	1							
	76	Fontenac	Michael	10	26	"	"	1					
	77	Montenac	Solomon	12	26	"	"	"	1				
	78	Gendenau	Ambroise	9	30	"	1						
	79		Andrew	6	13	1							
	80	Pubanaise	Michael	9	12	"	1						
	81	Pubanaise	Louis	9	55	"	"	1					
	82		Michael										
	83		Louis	5	7	1							
	84	Pitchepijeg	Michael	8	50	"	"	"	1	1	1		
	85	Pitchijeg	St Maria	10	56	"	"	"	1	1	1		1
	86	Pebikamigo	Basil	9	56	"	"	"	1	1	1		
	87		William	6	15	1							
	88	Pinder	Louis	10	46	"	"	1					
	89		Michael	8	55	"	1						
	90		Matthew	6	30	1							
		Girls											
	91	Apewipe	Charlotte	10	12	"	"	"	1	1	1		
	92		Sophie	8	9	"	"	1					
	93	Kinnibewan	Mary	11	56	"	"	"	1	1	1		
	94	Kinnibewan	Mary Ann	9	53	"	"	"	1	1			
	95		Angelic	5	15	"	1						
	96	Osheugeltin	Angelic	7	4	"	1	"					
	97	Apenesine	Josey	11	56	"	"	"	1	1	1		
	98	Apenesine	Mary	9	50	"	"	"	1				
	99	Otchibawis	Mary Jane	12	29	"	"	"	1	1	1		
	100	Kwapebeigo	Josephine	7	16	"	"	1					
	101	Kepenekwan	Zoe	11	3	"	"	"	1	1	1		
	102	Benanatchiwy	Mary	7									

Report of the Roman Catholic Indian School at Pikwemikong Manitoulin Island.
For the Quarter ending 31st March 1864

Number of Children		Names of Scholars		Ages	Days School was open during the Quarter	State of Learning							
Commenced the Quarter	Attending					Alphabet	Figures	Spelling	Reading	Writing	Arithmetic	Geography	Grammar
	103	Bonnejeg	Magdelen	7	13	"	1						
	104	Benogwatam	Mary Anne	11	22	"	"	"	1	1	1		
	105	Chimanimakant	Agnes	11	4	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
	106		Mary	6	16	"	1						
	107	Congis	Teresa	7									
	108	Cowie	Anne	9	56	"	"	1					
	109	Cowaise	Margaret	12	39	"	"	"	1	1	1		
	110	Fabien	Margaret	13	49	"	"	"	"	1	1		1
	112	Nawakijeg	Sophie	12	36	"	"	"	"	1	1		1
	113	Kabas	Agnes	10	38	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	1
	114		Agnes	8	12	"	"	1					
	115	Kijigut	Mary	7	29	"	"	1					
	116	Kinewikijeg	Mary Ann	12		"	"	"	1	1	1	1	
	117	Kinochamegs	Antonia	10	50	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	
	118		Mary	8	4	1							
	119	Pitchipuneg	Mary Anne	7									
	120	Matchiwoota	Mary	11									
	121	Munitowah	Mary	8									
	122	Metosaga	Mary	6	7	1							
	123	Minahana	Catherine	9	6	"	1						
	124	Mishkine	Mary	6	26	1							
	125	Skipiskwagun	Magdelen	10	22	"	"	"	1	1	1		
	126	Metweinda	Suzanne	9	49	"	"	1					
	127	Pibimijenat	Angelic	10	39	"	"	"	1	1	1		
	128	Naganawe-ung	Genevieve	7	9	"	1						
	129	Nawakijeg	Antonia	8	31	"	"	1					
	130	Nejenikwan	Julia	12	31	"	"	"	1	1	1		
	131	Ninnahaneje	Mary	9	23	"	1						
	132	Benanens	Mary	10	43	"	"	"	1	1	1		
	133	Benane	Margaret	6	22	1							
	134	Bapabiang	Mary	8	25	1							
	135	Bingwan	Angelic	9	39	"	"	"	1	1	1		
	136	Ningwan	Margaret	10	30	"	1						
	137	Pinonse	Margaret	11	47	"	"	"	1	1	1		
	138	Pinse	Mary	6	5	1							
	139	Pierrette	Mary Ignace										
	140												
	141	Nogwet	Virginia	12	50	"	"	"	1	1	1		
	142		Catharine	10	48	"	"	"	1				
	143		Margaret	8	12	"	"	1					
	144	Pelangwan	Agatha	10	30	"	"	"	1	1	1		

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000185

Report of the Roman Catholic Indian School at Wikwemikong Manitoulin Island
for the Quarter ending 31st March 1864

Number of children		Names of Scholars		Ages	Days in Attendance during Quarter	State of Learning							
Number of children present at last Visit	Number belonging to School					Alphabet	Words	Spelling	Reading	Writing	Arithmetic	Geography	Grammar
	145	Pinaussee	Mary	14	39	"	"	"	1	1	1		1
	146	———	Elizabeth	12	50	"	"	"	1	1	1		1
	147	———	Mary Louisa	7	6	1							
	148	Pinaussee	Catherine	11	3	"	1						
	149	Pabamosse	Agnes	14	23	"	"	"	1	1	1		1
	150	———	Josey	12	48	"	"	"	1	1	1		
	151	Pabikejig	Mary Anne	12	42	"	"	"	"	1	1		1
	152	Pabisjig	Margaret	12	50	"	"	"	"	1	1		1
	153	Pepechigig	Elizabeth	13	49	"	"	"	"	1	1		1
	154		Louisa	10	48	"	"	"	1	1	1		
	155		Josey	8	27	"	"	1					
	156		Sophia	6	41	"	1						
	157	Pepechigig	Margaret	7	29	1							
	158	Pawmoshe	Mary Anne	6	24	1							
	159	Peniss	Magdalen	9	5	"	"	"	1	1	1		

Signed Joseph Pepichigig

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000106

Census Returns — Chippewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island

Catholics	Protestants	Pagans	Name of Settlement
~~1853~~ ~~180~~	0	0	Wekwemikong
44	42	10	Manitowaning
18	0	0	On this side
0	31	311	Tigwondeda
5	31	0	Waibidjiwang
102	0	0	Mitchikitawinoong
1	0	51	Manzhikwang
121	0	0	Beyond mine
0	0	13	and beyond
53	0	40	Akhitchwayganing
41	0	0	Wekwemikongsing
12	0	1	Mindemoinibing
977	104	145	

Grand Total 1226.

Year	Baptisms	Marriages	Births	Burials	Remarks
1845	72	10	70	21	It is clear that these Tables can
1846	98	16	78	18	only be taken as an approximation
1847	77	13	63	10	to the actual increase or decrease
1848	92	10	76	12	as it is more than probable that
1849	105	19	94	23	many deaths occured in the interior
1850	120	18	85	22	of the Island which were not registered
1851	147	16	95	36	The Returns furnished by the Revd
1852	104	14	81	38	Mr. Jones do not appear to apply to the Bands
1853	87	16	72	46	on the North Shore as well as to those on the
1854	84	16	74	35	Island and cannot be relied on for the
1855	69	10	66	38	latter exclusively.
1856	87	11	82	30	
1857	45	9	44	15	

Census Returns — Chippewas and Ottawas of the North Shores of Lake Huron

38.

Name of the Chiefs of the Band.	Total Heads of Families 1858	Remarks.
Pamegwanishung	217.	
Wagemake	141	
Ketchipashkipijgan Papaskense	48	
Wabakekek	71	
Nanajun Nasquayabo	337	
Shawanakeshick	92	
Windawtegowinini	71	
Bregosh	59	
Dokis	25	
Shaboshkick	90	
Tagawinini	212	With the exception of the Indians at Spanish River there are not many inhabiting the North Shore of Lake Huron who have renounced Heathenism
Kitchonse	121	
Mishiquenegun	88.	The Converts have been returned as follows

Name of the Chiefs	Settlements	Catholics	Protestants	Remarks
Shingwaukonse Nowquegabo	Mississing	131		
	Shawanaga	16	3	
	Kopoudebing	29	20	
Byaushkosh	Shebawaubaning	10		
	Ato La Cloche	34		
	Kishkebinaushegung	9		
	Nipissing	53		
Nebenaigoching	Spanish River	12		
Mushkutumishaquit	Total	294	23	Of these 20 belong to the Wesleyan Methodist Congregation.

now returned from this Band.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000107

Chippewas & Ottawas of Lake Superior

Name of the Chiefs of the Bands	Year	Number	Remarks
Joseph Bands Chief	1858	256.	Most of the Indians at this Station have renounced Paganism but about 20 Lift adhere to their superstitions & often The Missionary himself labours for their education by teaching a school, in which are 25 & 30 pupils.
Chief Wawanosie	1858	169	
Chief of the Gull River Band near Lake Nipigon	"	430	
Pic River Chief		138	Still occupy their old hunting grounds.

Chippewas + Ottawas of Lake Superior

Name of Tribe	Year	No of Bands
F. William Indians & Half Breeds	1862	281.
Nipigon Half Breeds	1862	361
Pic Indians & Half Breeds	1862	147 31
Long Lake Indians	1862	85
Michipicoten Indians	1862	97
Do Half Breeds	1862	68
Sault Ste Marie	1862	3
1 Chief at Michipicoten	1862	1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000108

Census of Chippewas of Saugeen.

Year	Total number	Increase since last Census	Decrease since last Census	Remarks
1858	253		3	
1859	245		Deaths 6 Emigrs 2	
1860	262		Immigrations 6 Births 21 17	
1861	270	Immigrants 8		
1862	263	Births 10 Immigs 3	15 Deaths 5 Emigrs	

Census of Chippewas of Owen Sound.

Year	Total number	Increase since last Census	Decrease since last Census	Remarks
1858	247	4		15 Cannot ascertain ages included this year.
1859	266	Births 8 Emigrs 11 19	Emigrs 8	
1860	258			
1861	263	Births 4 Emigrs 1 5		
1862	272	9 Births 6 Emigrs 15	4 Deaths 6 Immigs	

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000109

Abensus of the of the Saugeen Indians taken in taken in 1864 shewing

the quantity of agricultural produce raised & implements owned by them in 1863.

Names	Census: Adults Males	Census: Adults Females	Census: 14 to 21 Males	Census: 14 to 21 Females	Census: Children Males	Census: Children Females	Census: Total	Increase since	Decrease since	Land: Improvement	Land: Cultivated	Land: Uncultivated	Stock: Horses	Stock: Oxen	Stock: Cows	Stock: Sheep	Stock: Pigs	Farming Implements: Carts	Farming Implements: Waggons	Farming Implements: Ploughs	Farming Implements: Harrows	Farming Implements: Fanning Mills	Farming Implements: Reapers	Farming Implements: Mowers	Farming Implements: Threshing Machines	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels: Wheat	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels: Peas	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels: Rye	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels: Barley	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels: Oats	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels: Buckwheat	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels: Potatoes	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels: Hay Tons
John Kadubegonenbkip	1	1				2	4		1				100	5	3	1		1			3	1	1	1			4	9			10		40	1½
Widow Mudwaywosh		1					1						100	8	6½						1			1				6						
Henry H. Mudwaywosh Jnr.	1	1				3	5						100	10	10	1	1	1		1	2	1		1			4	10	50		20		20	2
Moses B. Mudwaywosh Jnr.	1	1			1	1	4						50	40	10		1				1						3	5					20	
John Mudwashimmind	1	1	2		1		5						100	6	6					1	1						4	20					100	
Mrs. John Manidowanb	1	1			2	2	6						100	8	8	1				1							5	150						
Robt. S. Manidowanb	1	1			2	2	6	1					100	3	3		1			1							3	70					30	
Peter John	1	1			3	1	6						100	6	4					1							3	18					30	
Joseph Besito	1	1			1	2	5	1					100	14	10		2			1	1	1		1			4	10					30	5
Jack Otter	1						1						50	3	2												1	6					12	
Charlotte Sawayuoh		1					1						50	1													1	2					10	
Elizabeth George		1					1			1																	1						23	
John Antangus	1	2			1		5		1				100	6	5												3	35					100	
James Pinpinash										1																								
John Shiwaddomus	1				1		3		1		1		100	4	3												3	6					20	
John Mudwishkumkummig	1	1			1	1	4						100	3	3												2	4					5	
John Aliskwaindze	1	1			2	2	6	1					100	6	5		1			1							3	12					40	1
Elizabeth Johnson																											5						45	
Thomas Nahwegun	2	1	1		1		5						100	16	16					1													20	
Widow Megwoss	1	1					2						100	2	2												2	10						
Corner Wanpukgase	2	2			1	1	6						100	10	10	1	1										4				20	10	30	2
Jacob Mussiyishkig	1	1				1	4					1	100	20	15		4			1							1	20		60	10		70	4
John Akwanubkyoke	1						1						100	2	2												1	12					10	
William Skip	1	1				2	4	1					100	4	4												3	40					10	
Charles Muzhukenzwaby	1					2	3						100	10	10												4						40	
John Nanzigumbouk	1	1	1	3	1		6	1	3				100	22	22		1	2	1	2	1						7	40					30	1
John M. Nanjigumbouk	1	1			2	1	5	1					100	5	5												2	50					20	
Moses Mudwashimind	1	1				1	3						100	8	5												3	5					10	
Jacob Wisgut	1	1				1	3						100	11	10												3	25					100	
Carried forward	26	24	4	5	18	25	102	6	5	2	3	250	233	179	4	8	7	1	50	4	4	7	7	3	3	1	9			79	475	50	60	60	10	59	150

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000110

	Census	Land

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Names	Census. Adults Males	Adults Females	14 to 21 Males	14 to 21 Females	16 to 14 Males	16 to 14 Females	Total	Increase since last Census Births	Increase since last Census Immigration	Decrease since last Census Deaths	Decrease since last Census Emigration	Land Cultivated	Land Uncultivated	Stock Horses	Stock Cows	Stock Oxen	Stock Sheep	Stock Pigs	Stock Poultry	Barns	Houses Frame	Houses Log	Farming Implements Waggons	Farming Implements Horse Rakes	Farming Implements Mowing Machines	Farming Implements Ploughs	Farming Implements Scythes & Cradles	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels Corn	Potatoes	Oats	Barley	Peas	Buckwheat	Hay tons	Hay cwt.
Brought forward	26	24	4	5	18	25	102	6	5	2	3	2450	232	1793	4	6	7	1	50	4	4	7	7	3	3	1	4			11	575	60			60	10		48	15½
~~Widow Kahwechekopish~~	1	dead		1	grand to Jos Mukudupenind					1	1																										
William Nagem	1				1	2						50	20	20	1				6									2	18						70	
James Mukudupenind	1	1			2	2	6	1				50	5	4	2		2						1					2	50						50	
Ann Bahyashegwawedong	2	1					3			1		100	4	4		2			2				1					3	10						30	
Henry S. Muson	1	1			1	1	4					100	6	6					1									4	21					4	70	
Simon Nezhebenay	1				1	1	3					100	15	15														3	50						50	
John Mansagezhig	1	1					2					100	2	2														2	10						20	
Thomas Richards	1	1			1	1	4			1		100	9	7	1				6									3	40						20	
David Richards	1	1			4		6			1		100	6	5									1					4	100						4	
John Richards	1	1					2					100	9	8											1			4	15						8	
James Shingwonce	1	1			1		3					100	3	3														2	20						10	
John Hezaguagwon	1	2			2	2	7					100	15	9	1		1		4				1	1		1		4	60	20		20			50	
Joshua Mcgumba	1				4	2	7			1		100	6	4	1	1									2			2	15						50	
Thomas Pabahemosh	1	1				1	3					100	16	10	2		1			1			1	1	1	1	1	5	30			20			150	2
John Cameron	1	1			1		3					100	7	6					6				1					4	100			30			100	
Abraham Pawwack	1				1		2					50	2	2					6									2	10						1	
Widow Meguigeshig	1	2	1			1	5			1	1	100	4															2				20	10		40	1
Joseph K. Jones	1			1			2					100	4	4										1											10	
Stephen Mukoseyash	2	2	1		3	1	9	1				100	17	10									1					5	65							
Widow Menbuje		1				2	3																												
Betsy Keembeck		1					1									2			10	10		2					7	50			20			50	
Joseph Maukonuato	1	1	1		2	1	6					50	25				1			6	2							7	5						20	
Francis Pench	1						1					4	4	4														4	60						40	
Abraham	2	2					4					100	10	10														2	50						20	
Mrs. Mukutemoon		1				1	2					20	4	4														2	20						50	
Alnick	2	2					4					50	15	6														2	20						10	
Kubatin migishkung	1					1	2																					2	20						10	
Thomas Nagum	1	1					2					50	5	4														2	10	34	90				30	
Simon Punkeyshig	1	1			1	3						100	21	16			1			3	1		1													
Carried to page 29.	55	50	7	7	42	42	203	8	5	8	5	4924	464	342½	13	13	11	44	12	5	8	18	5	4	2	41		1	158	1444	100	4		170	20	4	1448	13½

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000112

1858 Census Returns of Chippewas of Lakes Huron & Simcoe

Year 1858	Total Number Names	Births since last Census	Deaths since last Census	Remarks
1858	201			
1859	226	Births 19 Emigrs 1 / 25		
1860	227	1 Birth		
1861	242	Births 6 Emigrs 9 / 15		
1862	262	21. Births 15 1 Emigr.	4 Deaths	

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00112

71.

A Census of the Chippewas of Snake Island taken in 1864

Names	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	14 to 21 Males	14 to 21 Females	1 to 14 Males	1 to 14 Females	Total	Increase since last census: Births	Increase since last census: Immigrants	Decrease since last census: Deaths	Decrease since last census: Emigrants	Land: In possession	Land: Cleared	Land: Cultivated	Stock: Horses	Stock: Oxen	Stock: Cows
Widow Snake		2			1		3										
Thomas Bigsmoke	1	1			3		7					12		2	2	3	
Thomas Bigsnail	1	1	3	2	2	3	12					8					
Joe Snake	1	2	1				4		1	1		4	2				
Jos Snake	1	1			2		4					5	1				
John Blackbird	1	1					2					4	2				
Widow Johnson		1	1		1		3						3				
John Blackbird Jun	1	1	1		1		4					5					
Samuel Edwards	1	1	1	1	3	1	8					3					
Thomas Shilling	1	1					2					4	2				
Widow Osgoode		1	1	1	2	1	6		1								
George McRae	1	1	1	1	2	2	8						7	1	2	1	
James Pah	1	1	-	2	2	5	11					13½	11	1		2	
John Gellett	1	1				2	4						3	2	-	4	
Tom Pah	1	2			3	-	6					12	4			1	
Widow Gilmond		1	1	1	1	1	5					31	12			1	
Mrs Hoover		1	1	2	2	2	10		1			7	3½			1	
Jos Snake Junr	1	1		1			3						3				
George Edwards	1	1	-	-	-	2	4						2	1			
Mary Snake		1	1	2		1	5					0	3½				
Charles Bigsmoke		1				1	3	0				1	8	1	-	1	
James Charles	1	1		1		-	3	1									
Alex Blackbird	1	1				2	4	1					1/2				
Noah Snake	1	1					2						31/2				
Wm Squires:								7	Came with his family to the State								
	15	27	12	14	25	27	123	3	2	1	7	-	120½	76	4	4	14

72.

Showing the quantity of Agricultural Produce and Stock and Implements—

Stock: Sheep	Stock: Pigs	Stock: Young Stock	Houses: Barns	Houses: Frame	Houses: Log	Farming Implements: Waggons	Farming Implements: Carts	Farming Implements: Horses	Farming Implements: Buggies	Farming Implements: Mowing Machines	Farming Implements: Reaping Machines	Farming Implements: Buggies	Farming Implements: Carts	Crops raised in Bushels: Barley & Peas	Crops raised in Bushels: Corn	Crops raised in Bushels: Wheat	Crops raised in Bushels: Rye	Crops raised in Bushels: Buckwheat	Crops raised in Bushels: Oats	Crops raised in Bushels: Peas	Crops raised in Bushels: Buckwheat	Potatoes	Hay Tons
																						30	2
																						30	
																						30	
																						40	
																						50	
																						100	
																						15	
																						50	
																						60	
																						15	
																						100	
																						70	
																						100	2
																						100	
																						100	
																						20	
																						20	
																						20	
																						60	
																						15	
																						10	

000113

Census of Oldbrook Island & Odawah dahmies of Christian Island shewing

Names	adults		14 to 21		1 to 14		Total	Previous Census		Decrease since last census		Land			Stock	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Cultivated	Cleared	Uncleared	Horses	Cattle
Oldbrooks																
Aubinagezhick	1	1			1		3			1			2	2		
Nahgahnabe	2	1			1		4			1			4	4		
Shahshahbanebe	1	2					3						4	4		
Jos Myersmabee	2	1			1		4						2	2		
Jos Mumbezha	1	1	2		2	2	8						2	2		
Kappossonoka										1	left the Island					
Megesenung	1	1			2	1	5						3	2		
Odawahdahmies																
Ogemahkezeg	2	1				1	4						Gone West			
David Pezhegoke	1	1			4	1	7						4	3		
Meshawahzegoke	1	1			1	3	6						5	5		
Louis Nahgahbinoke	1	1			2		4						3	3		
Mumeywort	1	1	1	1	3	1	8						5	5		
Tahahsung	1	1			1	1	4			1			Joined last census			
John Hoey	1	1			2	2	6						6	5		
Kabesa	1	3			3	2	9	1	4				Joined last census			
Pinasiwah	1	1			5	2	9						3	8		
Tibbesegezhegoke	1	4	2				7						7	6		
	14	22	5	1	28	16	91	1	5	1	10		63	58		

Last No 96.
this year 91
5 decrease by Emigration

quantity of agricultural produce raised implements owned by them in 1863.

Stock				Boats	Houses		Farming Implements							Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels							
Oxen	Sheep	Pigs	Poultry	Barges	Frame	Log	Waggons	Harrows	Ploughs	Drags	Fanning Mills	Buggies	Cutters	Maple Sugar lbs	Corn	Wheat	Rye	Barley	Oats	Peas	Turnips	Potatoes	Hay tons
							2							3							
														4	30						8
														4	50						30
														3	40						20
														5	60						35
														3							
														2	30						10
														4	40						30
														2	20						40
														4	80						30
														3	20						30
														4	80						30
														1	40						20
														3	40						30
															2						
															3	30					20
															5	90					70
							2								57	70					466

Ibze Indians have yes unanimously
They appear to have fallen off both in the quantity of both lands
+Potatoes raised this year 1863 as compared with 1862

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000114

Census Returns of Chippewas of Lake Huron & Simcoe

Years	Total Number Remarks	Increase Births & Last Census Remarks	Decrease Since last Census	Remarks
1850	226		7	
1859	240	Births 6 Immigs 8 14		
1860	192 35	Immigs 13 Births 1 14		This part of the Band at Manitoulin Island.
1861	185	3		This number of the Band are settled on Manitoulin & on Christian Island
1862	176 62	7 Births 4 Immigs	9 Deaths on Christian Island 8 Deaths 12 Immigs	
	114			Oshawahs Below Names on Christian Island These have no annuity

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000115

General Census List of Indians under the Superintendence of Sutherland

Colquhoun for 1863. including Agricultural Census for 1863.

Names of Tribe or Band of Indians	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	Youths & Girls 14 & upwards Males	Youths & Girls 14 & upwards Females	Children under 14 Males	Children under 14 Females	Total	Increase since last Census	Decrease since last Census	Land: Improved	Land: Uncultivated	Land: Cultivated	Stock: Horses	Stock: Oxen	Stock: Cows	Stock: Cattle	Stock: Pigs	Stock: Sheep
Swansea Tribe	1	1	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	10	10	10	1	"	"	"	2	
Ter Sakrieltenthal	1	1	2	"	1	"	5	"	"	30	30	15	4	"	2	"	3	1
Robert Jacksonoga	1	1	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	15	15	15	"	"	1	"	"	1
Tier Kane Jatiron	1	"	2	"	"	1	6	1	4	8	8	8	1	"	1	"	"	1
Swansea Tsiskaradijon	1	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	4	4	4	3	"	2	"	2	
Thomas Sischaweijon	1	1	1	"	3	1	7	"	2	10	10	10	"	"	"	"	"	
Bob Arterhom	1	1	"	"	1	"	3	"	"	10	10	10	2	"	2	"	2	1
Sister Sganieniese	"	1	1	"	2	"	4	"	"	4	4	4	"	"	"	"	1	1
Thos Kanatase	1	1	1	—	1	1	5	"	"	27	27	27	3	"	2	"	4	1
Sak Mentienthal	1	1					2	"	"	1	1	1	1	"	1	"	1	
Hendrick and Kanawake	1	1			1	1	3	"	"	20	20	20	4	"	"	"	"	4
Sara Tegaregase	1	1					2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
Louis Sprakennenta	1	1	1				3	"	"	4	4	4	1					
Rasin Brakeman	1	1	1	—	1	1	6	"	"	5	5	5	"	"	2			
Thos Kristalsikha	1	1			2	1	4	"	"	3	3	3	3	"	"	"	"	
Wise Kristalsikha	1	1	—		2		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Sak Sazie Shenoskha	1	1		"	1	1	6	"	"	20	10	10	"	"	"	"	"	
Wisahenaskha	1	1	2	"	"	2	7	"	"	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	
Tier Tsiskaskas	1	1	2	"	"	2	6	"	"	4	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	
Dennis Kegatskatte	1	1	"	"	"	1	3	1		10	10	10	"	"	1	"	"	
Jesse Sistekee	1	1	"	"	"	"	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Wishe Sagennontag	1	1	"	"	2	"	4	"	"	"	½	½	½	"	"	"	"	
Thos Swansea	1	"	"	1	"	2	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Sak Tiskagaiatse	1	1	1	"	"	"	4	"	"	5	5	5	1	"	"	"	"	
Thos Sakaskahte	1	1	1	"	2	1	6	"	"	4	4	4	2	1	1	1	2	
Louis Sunttai	2	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Watias Bogistkoyn	1	1			1	3	6	3	"	1	1	1	2	"	"	"	"	
Sakskahwonichons	5						5			½	½	½	"	"	"	"	"	
Susan Isiotitagyes	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	½	½	½	"	"	"	"	"	
Matias Hardtisha	1	1	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	½	½	½	1	"	"	"	1	
Ter Thiesaiwonsere	1	1	1	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Sak Stonishisha	1	1	1	"	1	"	4	3	2	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	
Marigutare Hannah (Glen)	"	1	1	"	"	1	3	"	2	5	5	5	1	"	"	"	1	
Mariha Tonnkwas	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	2½	2½	2½	"	"	2	"	"	
Moses Kistsiskeron	1	1	1	"	1	1	5	3		2	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	
							135											

Barns	Houses	Farming Implements: Carts	Ploughs	Harrows	Waggons	Horse Sleighs	Cutters	Buggies	Fanning Mills & Machines	Grain raised in 1863 in Bushels: Corn	Potatoes	Oats	Peas	Buckwheat	Roots	Value of Stock Raised
"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5						5
1	"	1	1	2	"	1	1	"	6	15	14	"	"	40	12	"	30	10
	1	"	1		"	"	"	"	1	6	"	"	"	"			10	4
1	1	"	1		"	1	1	"	3	10	"	"	"	5	"	"	60	4
		1	"	3	"	1	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	4
"		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	2
1	"	1	1	2	"	1	"	"	4	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	6
		1							1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		2	3	2	1	1			11	66	"	"	"	30	30	"	300	9
		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"
		1	"	1	"	1	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	2
"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		1	"	1	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	2
		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	2
		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	2
"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	5
"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"
"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	2
"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	10
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	1	"	1	"	1	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
/	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	1	"	1	"	1	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"
"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"
"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"
"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	
"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	20	

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000116

Continued 78. General Census of Indians under the Superintendence of

Names & Tribe of Bands & Residences	Census						Increase	Decrease	Land	Stock						
	Adults		Children			Total	Since Last Census in 1856		Cultivated	Horses	Oxen	Cows	Sheep	Pigs	Poultry Stock
	Males	Females	Males	Females			By Births	By Emigration	By Deaths	Emigration															
				1 to 14		Brought up 135.																			
Saksavic Obenbkoke	1	1	"	1	2	6	1	"	1	"	14	4	4	"	"	"	"	1	"
Matias Shonkoymbe	1	"	"	1	1	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Thomas Thirbeau	1	"		1	3	6	"	"	1		"	"	"						
Louis Kolshimaka	1	2	"	"	1	4	1				10	10	10		3		1		
Siowtis Aenbokkin	1					1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Thos Tenyonsenkaw	1	1			2	5	3	"	1	"	20	20	14	2	"	5	"	5	2
Siowtis Ashennisen	1	1	"	1	2	6	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kanenskenadi	"	1		1		2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Thos Sirveni	1	1	"	"		3	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kongpherikon	"	1				2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
yenhvengen																			
Kaleriskanonthate	1	"	"	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Tomas Thesbonnet	1					2			1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Louis Tegonshwine	1	1	2			4					4	4	4	4	4	1	"	"	"
Sose Thiotmaki	1	1		1		5			2	"	25	25	25	25	2	"	1	"	3
kinne																			
Michel Orientation	1	1	1	1		5	"	"	1	"	30	30	30	2	"	3	"	"	4
Thor Shonkoymbe	1	1	1	1	1	5					10	10	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
shon																			
Tier Shonkoymbe	"	1	1	"	2	5	"	"	"	"	12	12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"
nawi																			
Louis Otsitenteghi	1	1	"	"	1	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mari Tonnonnawi	"	1	1	1	1	5	1	"	"	2	10	10	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
Jos Shonnisayon	1	1	"	2	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Tier Orienton	1	1	1	"	1	4	"	"	"	"	10	10	4	"	"	"	"	"	4
Togatis Sakoserne	1	1	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	20	10	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
David Sakoyoshe	1	1	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Tomas Aenyonwis	1	"	1	1	2	6	3	"	"	"	4	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
Michel Sayanne	2	2	"	2	1	11	2	"	"	"	250	150	60	6	"	6	"	5	12
kanathe																			
Mari Tegonsonote	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Louis Saiakoskuse	1	1	1	"	1	3	"	"	"	"	25	25	25	2	"	2	"	"	3
Tier Shonlogane	1	1	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Siowatis Arhukgo	1	1	2	1	2	10	3	"	3	"	100	100	60	4	"	3	"	6	3
kahe																			
Thomas Tattiskuse	"	1	2	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mari Kanonkente	"	1	"	3		4	"	"	"	"	1½	1½	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"
Dennis Aterontatse	1	1				2	"	"	3	"	3	3	3	"	"	1	"	3	"
Dennis Arenhutio	1		"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sara Shonengenhon	1	1	2	1	1	8	3	"	1	"	50	50	50	2	"	3	"	6	1
Wise Tsiteyeman	1	1	"	1	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Aren Kariothesta	1	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	3	"	3	3	3	"	"	"	"	3	"
Tier Karonhiatsiagon	1	1	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Carried forward																			

79

Sutherland Colquhoun for 1863. including Agricultural Census for 1863

Barns	Horses	Farming Implements								Crops raised in 1863. in bushels.								
Bows	Fyke nets	Dog	Waggons	Harness	Buggeys	Wood Sleighs	Cutters	Buggies	Farming Mills	Stacks & Ricks	Corn	Mixed	Rye	Barley	Oats	Peas	Buckwheat	Potatoes
1	1	2	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	40
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"																
1	"	1								3	3							40
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	1	1	1	"	1	1	"	"	5	20	"	"	40	10	"	16
"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"

000117

Abstract of General Census of Indians under the Superintendence of Sulhorland

Colquhoun. for 1863 including Agricultural Census for 1863.

Names of Tribe or Bands of Indians	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	Youths Males 12	Youths Females	Children 6 to 12 Male	Children 6 to 12 Female	Total	Increase since last Colquhoun in 1856. By Births	By Immigration	Decrease since last Colquhoun in 1856. By Deaths	By Emigration	Land. Cultivated	Cleared	Uncultivated	Stock: Horses	Oxen	Cows	Sheep	Pigs	Stock
Carried forward	1	1	1	1	4	1	9	4	"	"	"	70	90	35	3	"	4	"	4	
Thomas Somerset	1	"	"	4	1		7	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	4	
Wright Harpers	1	"	2	1	1		5	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	4	"	"	
Peter Anderson	1	1	"	1	1		5	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
							Brought forward	308.												
Sarah Shotbolt	1	"	"	1	2		5	"	"	"	"	2	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	
Elizabeth Sinclair	1	1	"	1	1		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Rosa Sinclair	1	1	"	1	1		4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Alexander Sinclair	1	1	2	"	2	1	7	"	"	2	"	60	60	25	2	"	1	"	4	3
Henry Sinclair	1	"	"	1	3	1	6	"	"	"	"	20	20	20	2	"	10	"	4	
Peter Sinclair	1	"	"	1	2	1	5	2	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Rosa Sinclair	1						1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Sarah Wilson	1	1	"	1	2	2	7	1	"	2	"	8	8	8	"	"	"	"	"	
Augustus Sinclair	1	1	3	"	2	2	9	1	"	"	"	5	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
Thomas Sinclair	"	1	1	"	"	1	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Thomas Wilson	1	1	"	"	3	1	6	3	"	1	"	90	90	3	2	"	"	"	"	1
Thomas Sinclair	1	1	2	"	1	2	7	1	"	"	"	10	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	
Joseph Sinclair	1	1	1	2			5	"	"	"	"	4	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	
Joseph Tekanuhayon	1	1	"	1	"	4	7	2	"	"	"	6	6	6	"	2	"	"	"	1
Peter Katarati	1	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Mary Tsiawentinon	"	1	"	"	3	2	6	2	"	2	"	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	
Joseph Kenyatonte	1	1	1	1	3	2	9	4	"	3	"	7	7	7	2	"	1	"	3	
Louis Tonyon	1	1	1	1	2	2	8	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Peter Tonyon	1	1	1	1	2	1	7	1	"	"	"	40	40	4	"	"	"	"	"	
Munick Kanuse	"	1	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Louis Kanie	1	1	"	"	2	1	5	3	"	3	"	20	10	10	"	"	2	"	"	
Tunbogen																				
Peter Kanie	1	1	"	"	2	1	5	3	"	2	"	8	8	8	1	"	1	"	"	
Peter Tekaterihoken	1	1	1	"	2	1	6	"	"	"	"	2	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	
Joseph Tsiorihen	1	1	2	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Elias Tsiorihen																				
Louis Kanion	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	2	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	
Isaac Tsiorihen	1	1	"	"	3	"	5	"	"	"	"	4	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	
Joseph Tekanuhayon	1	"	"	"	1	"	2	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Thomas Tsiawentinon	1	"	1	"	1	"	3	"	"	"	"	3	3	3	3	"	1	"	"	
Jacob Tsiorihen	1	1	3	1	2	2	9	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ephraim Cassadon	1	"	1	"	1	"	3	"	"	"	"	6	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	
Peter Simon	1	1	2	"	1	2	8	1	"	"	"	6	6	2	1	"	"	"	"	
Widows	1	1	"	"	"	3	5	2	"	1	"	9	9	5	1	"	"	"	"	2
Peter Tsiorihen	1	"	"	"	1	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Joseph Tsiorihen	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Thomas Tsiorihen	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Simon Tsiorihen	1	1	"	"	2	1	5	3	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	
Michael Kanion	"	1	2	"	1	"	3	"	"	1	"	9	9	5	"	"	"	"	"	1
Isaac Tsiorihen	1	"	1	2	2		7	2	"	2	"	20	20	9	"	"	"	"	"	
Carried forward																				

Barns	Houses: Horse	Log	Farming Implements &c: Waggon	Harness	Ploughs	Drag Sleighs	Cutters	Buggies	Mowing Mills	Spades Hoes and Rakes	Crops raised 1863. in bushels: Corn	Peas	Oats	Buckwheat	Potatoes	Straw of Hay
1	1	1	1	2	"	1	1	"	"	5	35	4	"	"	100	20	"	100	10.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	2	2	1	"	"	"	"	5	50	15	"	20	20	14	150	10	
"	"	"	2	2	1	"	"	"	"	5	50	20	"	13	"	"	300		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	"	70	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	2	3	"	1	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	10	8	6	6	60	10
"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	15	"	"	10	"	"	"	40	6.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	18	18	"	"	"	"	"	58	4
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	10	"	"	10	"	"	50	4
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	4
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	2
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	"	"	40	"	100	6
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	1
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

000118

77 Census Returns of Chippewas of Lake Huron and Simcoe

Years	Total Number of Souls	Increase since last Return	Decrease since last Return	Remarks
1858	137	5		
1859	136		1	
1860	138	Births 2		
1861	132	Emigrs 6		
1862	127	3 Births	7 Deaths 1 Emmigr	

Census Return of Indians
Under the Superintendence

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000119

General Census of Indians under the Superintendence of Sutherland

Cultivation for 1863 including Agricultural Houses for 1863.

Names of Tribe or Band of Indians	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	Youth Males	Youth Females	Children Males	Children Females	Total	Increase during the year: Births	Deaths	Intermarriages	Land: Cultivated	Fenced	Uncultivated	Stock: Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Pigs	Spring Stock	Barns	Houses: Frame	Log	Farming Implements: Ploughs	Harrows	Waggons	Mowing Machines	Reaping Machines	Fanning Mills	Steam Threshers	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels: Corn	Peas	Rye	Barley	Oats	Buckwheat	Potatoes	Turnips & Roots
Joseph Jones	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Peter Annenakis	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kanastase Kanathakes	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	2	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"
Konwatsi Kanathakes	"	1	1	"	"	2	5	1/2	1/2	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	10	"	"	15	6
Akwt Konwenjonetha	"	1	1	"	"	"	2	10	10	10	2	1	"	2	"	1	1	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	12	"	"	30	4
Katerinnatsiens	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	7	7	7	1	"	3	"	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Stanislas Konwatsi	"	1					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ste Anne	1	1	"	"	1	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
							492																													
Sose Atiron	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Louis Katatentenha	"	1	2	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	2	2	2	1	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	40	"
Louise Tekenatsitsi	"	"	"	1	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sose Tetsienonke	1	1	"	1	2	"	4	2	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sose Otsitenhio	1	1	"	"	2	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Rose Shorideronne	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"
Mari Tetsienonwentha	"	1	1	"	1	"	4	"	"	1	1/4	1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Louis Anwesyendatte	1	2	"	"	2	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ste Anne Kenhent	1	1	"	"	"	1	3	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sawatis Tekajiate	1	1	"	"	2	1	5	3		"	1	"	1/2	1/2	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"
Louis Shonwese	1		1	"	"	1	2	1	"		1	"	5	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sisi Kariennentha	"	1	"	"		1	2	"			1	"	4	4	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	"	"	"	20	"
Marten Anabihes	1	1		1	2	1	6	"			"	"	8	8	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sagatis Takarientha	1	1	1	1	2	1	6	3			1	1	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"
Sagatis Orwinonha	1	1	"	"	1	2	5	3	"	"	1/2	1/2	1	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
Aaron Susetahen	1	1	"	"	2	2	5	3	"	"	5	5	5	"	2	"	"	3	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"
Tiethekarientha	1	1	"	"	2	2	6	2	"	1	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mise Annonienta	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sarah Kugenius	"	1	1	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Tennis Teshanah	1	1	"	1	3	2	7	3	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
Sose Gentienatte	1	1	2	2	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"
Unie Kawennitake	"	1	2	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	2	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sick Kanerekeras	1	1	"	"	2	1	5	2	"	2	4	4	4	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sawatis Seriwase	1	1	1	"	1	2	5	2	1		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Louis Onwatsheri	1	1	"	1	1	1	4	2	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	40	20	"	100	30	"	200	6	"
Mysleperunkher	1	1	1	"	1	1	4	2	"		2	"	30	30	2	"	3	"	5		"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sose Shasuwetos	1	"	1	"			1	"	"		"	"	"		1	"	1	1	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	40	1	"
Peter Shanohare	1	1	"		1	"	3	"	"		2	"	2	2	2	"	"	1	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Konwaheri Shonwhwenie	"	"	1	"	"	"	1			1	1	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000120

Continued
General Census of Indians under the Superintendence of Sutherland

Colonization for 1863, including Agricultural Census for 1863.

Names of Tribe or Bands of Indians	Census						Increase	Decrease	Land	Stock							Bees	Houses	Farming Implements								Crops raised in bushels									
	Adults		Youths 14 to 21		Children under 14		Total	Since last census in 1856.	Since last census	Reclaimed	Pasture	Fallow	Horses	Oxen	Cows	Sheep	Pigs	Hives	Barns	Frame	Log	Waggons	Harrows	Ploughs	Mowing Machines	Cultivators	Reapers	Fanning Mills	Spinning Wheels	Corn	Potatoes	Oats	Barley	Peas	Buckwheat	Turnips	Hay
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																													
Little Current	1	1	"	"	2	1	4	2	"	2	"	8	8	8	2	1	1	1	3	1		1	"	1	"	1	1	"	3	20	1	"	50	1	1	60	4
Kaser Ukishintase	1	1	"	"	1	1	4	2	"	2	"	3	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	5	"
Pishe Kenekuken	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"
Tomas Kanitsentin	1	1	"	1	3	"	5	"	"	1	"	6	6	3	"	"	"	1	1	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Anen Tsiotitio	"	1	"	"	1	2	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"
Louis Kiwentonni	1	1	"	"	2	1	5	3	"	1	1	3	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Suksanie Sukanaps	1	1	"	"	3	"	5	"	"	"	"	2½	2½	2½				2											2	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"
Louis Tsiniid unken	1	1	"	"	1	2	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sose Tsiwenstette	1	1	"	"	"	2	4	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Tennisteknwenthe	1	1	"	"	2	1	5	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kasar Onwuntate	1	1	"	"	"	2	4	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Louis Tsiwennentie	1	1	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	1	"	2	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	40	"
Kowitishon	1	1	"	2	1	"	5	3	"	"	"	3	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Louis Tsiwennonwen	1	1	"	"	2	1	5	2	"	1	"	7	7	7	"	"	"	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	"	"	100	4
Suksanie Kanonwinde	1	1	"	"	2	"	4	2	"	"	"	8	8	8	1	"	"	1	"	1		"	1	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	20	"	60	4
Tesistsiaiate	1	1	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"		"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Carried forward							663																													

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000121

Continued General Census of Indians under the Superintendence 186

of Sutherland Colquhoun for 1863 including Agricultural Census for 3.

Names of Tribe or Band of Indians	Census: Adults Male	Adults Female	Youths 14 to 21 Male	Youths 14 to 21 Female	Children 1 to 14 Male	Children 1 to 14 Female	Total	Increase: Births since last Census in 1856	Increase: By Emigration	Decrease: Deaths since last Census in 1856	Decrease: By Emigration	Land: Improved	Land: Uncultivated	Land: Cultivated	Stock: Horses	Stock: Cattle	Stock: Sheep	Stock: Swine	Farms	Houses	Farming Implements: Ploughs	Harrows	Waggons	Sleighs	Carts	Unpraised in 1863 in bushels: Wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Peas	Buckwheat	Potatoes	Turnips & Mangel
Brought forward	1	1	"	"	1	2	668	2	"	2	"	3	3	3	"	"	"								1		5					5	"
Mathias Shotawyen	1	1	"	"	1	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Mshe Shonnkoroune	1	1	"	"	1	"	3	2	"	1	"	3	3	3	"	"	1								2		5					40	3
Suksavie Tarieentsorteseri	1	1	"	"	1	"	3	2	"	1	"	4	7	7	2	"	1								4		5	30	"	"	60	90	11
Mihoron Sitegyonnis	1	1	"	"	"	2	4	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Mshe Sahoiontha	1	1	"	"	"	1	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Sawaties Tsoseintenton	"	1	"	"	"	1	2	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Teres Kaeniien	"	1	1	"	2	1	5	1	"	1		"	"	"	"	"	2																	
Dominic Kattoshon	1	1	"	"	1	"	3	1	"	"	"	4	4	4	"	1	"										2	5	"	"	"	22	3	
Tier Shonwate	1	1	"	"	"	1	3	2	"	1	"	4	4	4	2	"	2										4	10	"	"	6	12	25	"
Gose Mentas	1	1	1	"	0	1	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										2							
Suksavie Tsonenthon	1	1	"	"	1	1	4	2	"	"	"	4	4	4	4	"	"											15						
Louis Tsiaslee	1	1	"	"	1	2	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Tier Teotinatahe	1	1	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Mentwardinkwesta	1	1	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Mrs Kawennatase	"	1	"	"	"	1	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"															140	"	
Tier Shu hottengrisa	1	1	"	"	2	1	4	2	"	"	"	25	12½	12½	"	"	"										2	4						
Suk Ho Kwonton	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Mise Monionoronnis	1	1	"	"	1	1	4	2	"	1	"	11	"	"	"	"	"																	
Kennen Mrs Shwechen	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	10	10	4	"	"	"																	
Sosanhenso	1	1	"	"	"	1	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Kotennewenoken	1	1	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											3	"	"	"	30	5	
Saksavie Tarieentsorte	1	1	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	10	10	5	"	"	"																	
Mrs Soronhontiki	1	"	"	"	1	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Satsatisiesiententon	1	1	"	"	"	1	3	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Kennestobonnouk	1	1	"	"	"	1	3	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Konwakon Shonwidon	"	1	1	"	"	1	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Ennias Satsitsere	1	1	"	"	1	1	4	1	"	"	"	4	4	4	"	"	"	2																
Satsi Shaunatsi	"	1	"	"	"	"	1½																											
Tier Shonnokoken	"	"	"	2	"	"	2½																											
Ne Kawen Kanerakeni	1	"	"	1	"	"	2																											
Kuki Shonnioki	"	1	"	"	"	"	1																											
Watias Unentonne	1	"	"	"	1	"	1																											
Sunontishnentonne	1	"	"	"	"	"	1																											
Tonas Ayto Seri	1	"	"	"	"	"	1																											
Tier Tsiohenhotte	1	1	"	"	"	"	3																											
Total	165	169	77	58	145	143	762	175	4	188	"	4954	2834	78	5	87	41	17	50	33	8	103	34	57	8	34	21	"	1	281	1074	64	"	156	348	1263	3935	385

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000122

Returns of Chippewas of Lake Huron + Simcoe

Years	Total Number of Indians Chippewas Bap. Pagan	Increase since last Census	Decrease since last Census	Remarks
1858	67	4		
1859	55		1 by Emign 12	
1860	57	Emign 1 Births 1 2		
1861	55		by Emign 2	
1862	54	1 Births 3 Emigns	1 Death 5 Emigns	

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000123

A Census of the Messisaugas of Alnwick taken in 1864 shewing the quantity of agricultural produce raised Stock and Implements owned by them in 1863.

Names	Adults Males	Adults Females	Youths 14 to 21 Males	Youths 14 to 21 Females	Children 1 to 14 Males	Children 1 to 14 Females	Total	Sections & Still Resi-gees Births	Sections & Still Resi-gees Emigration	Sereges & Smoke H. Deaths	Sereges & Smoke H. Emigration	Land In possession	Land Cultivated	Land Uncultivated	Stock Horses	Stock Oxen	Stock Cows	Stock Sheep	Stock Pigs	Houses Waggons	Farming Implements Horses	Farming Implements Oxen	Farming Implements Cows	Farming Implements Sleighs	Farming Implements Harrows	Farming Implements Buggies	Farming Implements Carts	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels. Wheat	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels. Barley	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels. Rye	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels. Peas	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels. Oats	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels. Corn	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels. Buckwheat	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels. Potatoes	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels. Hay in tons
John Simpson	2	1	1	—	1	2	7		1			42	25	25	2	2	2		10	2	1	1		1		1	7	10	15	"	"	200	40	"	10	5
John Simpson	1	1	1		2	1	6					50	25	25	1	2	2	10	2		1	1		1			7	10	35			20	20	"	40	3
John Rice	1	1	1			2	5					70	48	40		2	1		5		1	1		1	1		8	15	40	200	2	80	40	10	70	3
Harriet Jacobs		1					1																				2								
Widow John Sigman		1					1					20	15	5																					10
Joseph Skunk	1	1			1		3			1		18	15	10							1	1					3								
Thomas Fraser	1	1					2					25	15	10							1	1					5	6							70
Jacob Storm	1	1				1	3					50	25	"													2								
Allen Sult	1	2			3	1	7																												
Joshua Peggs Farmer		1					1																				2	1							10
James Indian	1	1			1		3					25	13	12							1	1					2								
William Comego	1	1	1	1			4					18	14	8									1				3								
Jno Storm	1	1				1	3					18	9	2									1				5	10							20
George Blacker	1	1	1	1	3	2	9				1																								
Mrs Marsden	0		2		1	1	4				1	100	75	75	2	2	1		5		2	1		2	2	1	1	1	1	5		85		40	50		20	6
George Thomas	1						1																												
Rachel Sult		1					1																				3								3
Nancy Snake	1	2		1			4				1	18	9	5			2	1					1	1			5	5							10
Widow Sunkbluck		1	1	2			4	1		1		25	17														5								10
Joseph Anderson	1	2					3					25	13	3														10							
Ord Pelt	1	1					2					18	9																						15
Robert Wilkins	1	1			1	2	5					18	10	6													2								20
Francois Benwell	1	1	1		3	1	7					18	8	8													4								
Jno B Pelisse	1	1			2	2	6	1				25	12	11	1							1		1	1		7					100			50
James Brisbe	1	1	1		1		4	1				18																							
Widow Jacob Shipegun		1					1																				4			40		30			40?
William Blacker	1	1				1	1	4				18	12	2			1	1			1	1		1	1		4								
Edward Shipegun		1				1		2				18	10	10																					
Wm Beaver	1	1					1	3																											
Carried forward	22	30	10	5	21	18	106	2	1	1	4	637	364	255	5	14	8	10	12	4	9	4	4	11	11	4	5	3	2	1	96	67	305	200	2	470	150	10	408	22.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000124

A Census of the Mississagas of Alnwick in 1864 shewing the quantity

Names	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	Children 7 to 14 Males	Children 7 to 14 Females	Total	Increase since last year: Births	Increase since last year: Emigration	Decrease since last year: Deaths	Decrease since last year: Emigration	Fund: Invested	Interest	Expended
Brougleburnam	22	30	10	5	21	18	106	2	1	1	4	637	38	25
Jno Lake	2	1	1				4			1		25		
Polly Snake		1					1							
Nelson Lake	1						1							
Isaac Beaver	2	1		1	4	2	10					25	13	3
Midow Spry	1	1	2			1	5					18	9	3
Peter Crow	1	1			1	1	4			1	1	75	25	2
John Snake	1	1			4	1	7	1				36	4	
Lewis Snake	1	1			4	1	7	1				50	21	
Robert Michael	1	1		1	2		5	1				18	10	
George Comego	1				1		2				2	18	8	1
Millicin Thrasher	1	1			2		4							
Michael Clubbs	1					1	2				1	50	40	40
Hurlburt Snake	1	1			3		5			3		18	10	5
John Indian	1	1				1	3							
John Paul	1	1			1		3							
John Hooper	1						1							
Midow Jackson		1					1				1			
Midow Smith Tobico		1	1			1	6					25	10	10
Midow Spanes		1					1					18	9	9
John Beaver	1	1			1	2	5	1						
Edward Paul	1						1				1			
Midow Peter Shipiguan		1					1							
Moses Blanck	1	1			2		4	1						
Robert Franklin	1						1					50	20	10
Sarah Hawkes		1				1	2					18	18	
H.M.B. Schuze	1	1			2	1	5							
Millicin Brown	1	1		2	2	1	7							
Millicin Jacks	1	1			2	1	5	1	1			25	15	15
Robert Shemet	1					1						25	13	13
	47	51	13	9	50	34	204	7	2	7	10	131	544	384½

of Agricultural produce raised Stock & Implements owned by them in 1863.

Stock: Horses	Cows	Oxen	Calves	Pigs	Sheep	Houses: Barns	Frame	Log	Farming implements: Waggons	Harrows	Ploughs	Horse Sleighs	Carts	Sleighs & Hoes	Crop raised in 1863 in Bushels: Corn	Wheat	Rye	Barley	Oats	Peas	Buckwheat	Potatoes	Mangel Wurtz.
5	114	8	10	24	4	9	9	4	11	9	4	5	3	2	1	76	67	35	200	2	270	40	10	488	22
	2								1		1	1	1			3						10		20	1
	2								1		1	1	1	1		4	5							5	
																9									
										1															
										1															
										1															
									1							5	8							30	
2		1		1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	10	70			80	30		20	1
																2	10							20	
																2	10							30	
																2	10							30	
																2	1							30	
7	20	10	14	25	4	10	12	4	15	13	7	8	4	2	1	109	111	385	202	2	350	40	10	613	24

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000125

A Census of the Mississaugas of Alnwick taken in 1864 shewing the

Names	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	Youths 14 & 21 Males	Youths 14 & 21 Females	Children under 14 Males	Children under 14 Females	Total	Increase since last Census: Births	Increase since last Census: Immigration	Decrease since last Census: Deaths	Decrease since last Census: Emigration	Land: In possession	Land: Cleared	Land: Cultivated
Brought forward	47	51	13	9	10	34	204	7	2	17	10	131	3 74	354 ½
Jacob Skipejon	1	1			1		3					25	10	5
Nancy Muhbooze		1				1								
David Paul	1	1		1		2	5					13	14	10
Elizabeth Potts		1					1							
Betsy John		1					1							
Elizabeth Hogan		1					1							
Sarah Hunkhi		1					1							
Moses Muskrat	1	1				1	3		3					
Samuel Brown	1	1					2		2					
John Blacker	1	1					2	1	1					
Lewis Hooper	1						1		1					
Jacob Anderson	1	1	1	1			4		4					
Joseph Hudson			2				2		2					
	54	64	14	11	11	37	231	8	15	17	10	174	68	390 ½

No in 1864 231
No in 1863 225
6 Increase since last year
By Births 1
by Emigrations 5
6

Quantity of agricultural produce raised stock & Implements owned by them in

Stock: Horses	Oxen	Cows	Sheep	Pigs	Young Stock	Houses: Barns	Barns	Log	Farming Implements: Ploughs	Harrows	Waggons	Wood Sleighs	Farming Tools	Waggons	Cutters	Stacks of Hay	Crops sowed in 1863 in Bushels: Corn	Wheat	Oats	Barley	Peas	Buckwheat	Potatoes	Hay in Tons
7	20	10	10	25	4	10	12	9	15	13	7	8	4	2	1	109	111	34	200	2	50	40	10	713	25
	2																							2	
	2								1							1	20			40	15			20	1
7	24	10	10	25	4	10	12	9	16	13	7	8	4	2	1	110	131	34	200	2	65	80	10	735	26

A Decrease in Animals as well as in Bushels of Grain
An increase in Potatoes and Hay

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000126

Census Return of Mississagas of Rice & Mud Lakes

Years	Total Number Rice Lake	Increase since last Census	Decrease since last Census	Remarks
1858	165			
59	143		2 Deaths	
860	133			
861	133			
862	126	Births 5	6 Deaths 7 Emgr.	

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000127

Census of the Rama Indians taken in 1864 shewing the agricultural Rama census

| Names | Census | | | | | | | | | Stock | | | Houses | | Farming Implements | | | | | | | | |

000128

Names.	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	14 to 21 Males	14 to 21 Females	1 to 14 Males	1 to 14 Females	Total	Increase since last Return: Registered	Increase since last Return: Enfranchised	Decrease since last Return: Deaths	Decrease since last Return: Enfranchised	Land: In possession	Land: Cleared	Land: Cultivated	Stock: Horses	Stock: Cattle	Stock: Oxen	Stock: Sheep	Stock: Pigs	Stock: Poultry	Houses: Frame	Houses: Log	Farming Implements: Waggons	Farming Implements: Harrows	Farming Implements: Ploughs	Farming Implements: Carts & Sleighs	Farming Implements: Boats	Grops raised in Bushels 1863: Wheat	Grops raised in Bushels 1863: Indian Corn	Grops raised in Bushels 1863: Rye	Grops raised in Bushels 1863: Barley	Grops raised in Bushels 1863: Oats	Grops raised in Bushels 1863: Peas	Grops raised in Bushels 1863: Buckwheat	Grops raised in Bushels 1863: Potatoes	Grops raised in Bushels 1863: Turnips	Houses: Burns	Houses: Frame	Houses: Log	Farming Implements: Waggons	Farming Implements: Harrows	Farming Implements: Ploughs	Farming Implements: Carts & Sleighs	Farming Implements: Boats	Grops raised in Bushels 1863: Wheat	Grops raised in Bushels 1863: Indian Corn	Grops raised in Bushels 1863: Rye	Grops raised in Bushels 1863: Barley	Grops raised in Bushels 1863: Oats	Grops raised in Bushels 1863: Peas	Grops raised in Bushels 1863: Buckwheat	Grops raised in Bushels 1863: Potatoes	Grops raised in Bushels 1863: Turnips
Andrew Jefferd	26	36	3		22	18	104	4		5	3	158	263	44		2	9		25	4	6	2	23	2	2		1	1		1	54	225½	30			50		445	20¾																				
Jno Young	1		1		1		3					75	12	12		1	1			1			1							5	10	10		5	5		200	2½																				
Jacob Bigwind	2	1				3	6	1																																																
Thomas Young	1	1				1	3					75	11	3									1							2	6						100	½																				
Alex Shilling	1	1				1	3	1																																															
Widow Jr Yellowhead		1	1				2			1			6										1																																			
Andrew York	1	1			1		3					1																																											
Thomas Bigwind	1	1					2					5	5																																										
John Patsaygeshig	1	1			1	3	6	1																													100																				
Widow Antoine	1	2				1	4																																																
John Peta	1						1							50	8	1							1							6							40																				
Widow Bigwind		3			1		4																																																
Jr Bigwind Jr	1	1			2	1	5				1			½																1																										
Caroline Shilling		1					1																																																
Augustus Yellowhead	1	1	1	1	2	2	8							½										1							2	10																								
Jos Shilling	1	1				4	6							1									1																																		
Jos Shingwaukonse	2	1			1	1	5					25	12	5½	1								1							1	20	40						50																				
Jr Jacob	1	1					2					51½	13	6¾	1					9			1		1	1		1		1	5	4			54			10	6																				
W L. Steinhauer	1	1	1	1	3	3	10																1							1	3				50			10																				
Michel Shingwauk	1	2					3					30	5	3	2		1			1			1								3																										
Widow Jr P		2					2																																																
Widow Cowan		1					1																																																
Peter Scott	1	1				2	1	5								1																																							
Jos Stinson	1	1						2																	1																														
Wm Shingwaukonse	1	1			2	1	5	1				51½	7																																										
Jonathan York	1	1			2	2	4	1																																														
Jno H Beatty	1	1			1	3					1	1																																										
	49	66	5	2	41	40	203	9	1	4	5	428	343	134	4	3	11		34		11	12	34	3	3		2	1		4	149	276½	80			139	35		165	20¾																

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000129

Names	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	Youths 21 to 14 Males	Youths 21 to 14 Females	Total	Increase since last Census	Decrease since last Census	Land: Acres Cultivated	Acres Uncultivated	Stock: Horses	Oxen	Cows	Sheep	Pigs	Young Stock
Amb. Brotherwind	49	46	5	2	41	4	203	9	1	7	5	128	343	634	4	3	11		34	11
Jno. Henric	1	1				1	3	1				6	6	2½						
David John	1	1			1	2	3	1						25	14					
Charles Jacobs	1	1			1	2	5	1												
Jos. Hopkins	1	1	1		1	3	7					50	12	3	1		2		4	4
John Burton	1	1					2					5	5	1						
Joseph Biginin	2	2				1	5													
John Simco Jr.	1	1	1		1	3	7	1				6	6	4		2			2	
John Simco Senr.	1		1		1		3													
Jonas McLeod	1	1					2					4	4	2					1	
Peter Jacobs	2	2	1			1	6					4	4	2						
Simon Rock Mountain	1	1				1	3	1												
Jos. Yellowhead	1	1				1	3					20	10	5						
Wellington Jacobs	1	1				1	3													
Abraham Henric	1	1					2							½						
Mrs. Wilson Rock's children		1					1			1										
Benjamin Senr.	1	1					2			2										
	67	85	8	2	47	54	263	13	4	8	5	108	404	113¾	5	5	13		41	15

Houses: Barns	Frame	Log	Farming Implements: Waggons	Harrows	Ploughs	One Horse Carts	Two Horse Carts	Waggons	Buggies	Cutters	Sundry Articles	Crops raised in Bushels: Corn	Wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Peas	Buckwheat	Potatoes	Roots	..
12	3	34	3	3		2	1			4	109	276	80			134	35		1645	294	
1																					
		1									3										
		1									1								4		
1		1	1			1	1				3								50		
		1									3	6							60		
											4										
											1	4							60	2	
												10							2		
	1										6	4							80		
		1									2	2				25			30		
15	15	4	39	41	3	"	3	2	4	132	303	80			164	35		1971	344		

No. in 1864 263
No. in 1863 254

Increase since last year by Births over deaths

There is a considerable increase in the Numbers of this Band
a small increase in Bushels of Grain a large increase in Tons of Hay

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000130

C98

Nominal Return of Mississagues of Rice & Mud Lakes

Years	Total Number Mud Lake	Increase since last Return	Decrease since last Return	Remarks
1853	102	6		
1859	106	Births 2 Emigs 2	4	
1860	124	Emigs 11 Births 8		
1861	129	Births 3 Emigs 2	5	
1862	132	3 Emigs 4 Births	6 Deaths 1 Immigrant	

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000131

Census of the Chippewas of Beausoleil (Christian Island) & Rama in 1864 shewing the quantity

Names	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	14 to 21 Males	14 to 21 Females	1 to 14 Males	1 to 14 Females	Total	Increase since last Census: Births	Deaths	Decrease since last Census: Deaths	Emigrated	Land: Possessed	Cultivated	Stock: Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Goats
John Assance	1	1		1	4	1	8						10	2		1	1
Peter Jacobs & wife	1	1	2		1	1	6						8	8		2	
James Assance	1	1			1		3						6	6			1
Peter Assance	1	2	1	1			5						3			4	3
Thomas Assance	1	1	1				3						5	4			
Samuel Assance	1	1			1	3	6						1	1		2	
Mark Snowdine	1	2	1	1	2		6						6	4			
Asa Shawanakquonabby	1	2	1		2		6						4	2			1
Solomon Thomas	1	1			1	2	5	1					5	4			
Philip Jack	1	1			1	1	4							1/2			
Benjamin Yellowhead	1	1	1				3						2	1 1/2			
John Monague	2	1	2		1	5	11						6	5			
Thomas Sky	1	2					3						1 1/2	3			
Luke Sky	1	1			1	1	4	1						1/2			
Andrew Simon	1	1	1	3	6									2			
John Aboikaneume	1	3	2	1	7							illegible		2			
Peter Miller	1	1			2						1						
Joseph Shotnee	2	1			3								5	5			
Constant Shotnee	2	1			2								4	4			
Jas Minick	1	1		2	4								2 1/2	2			
Mary Shingwaukonce		2			2									1		1	1/2
Betsy Miller				1			1										
Ona Kijewahnoqua		1					1										
Mrs David Boyd		1			4	1	6										
Peter Shawbegoosh		1					1										
Sarah Assance		1	2				3					Gold married &					
Shabegonequa		2			2		4										
Peter Mahlegoosh		1					1										
John Kejijoy	1	2	1		2	1	7			1			6	6		3	3
carried forward	23	38	11	4	34	20	130	2		2	1		70½	63		13	4

of agricultural produce & Stock & implements owned by them in 1863.

Stock: Sheep	Pigs	Oxen	Horses	Cows	Implements of husbandry: Waggons	Harrows	Ploughs	Mowing Machines	Horse Rakes	Cradles	Scythes & Sickles	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels: Corn	Wheat	Rye	Barley	Oats	Peas	Buckwheat	Potatoes	Hay Tons
	1	1			1						6	10							50	2
	1		1		1	1					11	115	60						100	2
	4	2			1		1				7	5							100	3
		5	1		1						9								40	5
	1				1						4	10							100	
	1				1						1									
					1						5	8							100	
					1						6	10							90	
					1						2	6							50	
	1				1														25	
					1						2								30	
	1				1						3									
	1										4	15							100	
	1										3	20							30	
					1							10							20	
					1						2								20	
					1						2								20	
					1						2	9							20	
					1							6							20	
					1						8	100							90	
					1						3								30	
					1						3	5							30	
	1				1						3	3							45	3
		3			1															
	10	4	1		1						7	20	60		20			100	2	
	13	16	3		22	1	1				87	285	120		20			190	17	

Henry Hunter Enfranchised from this

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

A00132

Chippewas

	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	14 to 21 Males	14 to 21 Females	1 to 14 Males	1 to 14 Females	Total	Births since Census: Males	Females	Deaths since Census: Males	Females	Land: Ploughed	Cultivated	Uncultivated	Stock: Horses	Cattle
Brought forward	23	38	11	4	24	20	120	2		2	1		70	63		13
Solomon Assance	1	3		1			5		1	1		Unknown				
Jonas Monage	1	1			2	1	5	1					3	2		
Louis Corbiere	1	1					2									
Js Pennowedong	1	1	2	3	3	3	13	4				40	50	50		4
John Mills	1						1						2			
Abraham Nanagingezhig	1	1				3	5									
Noah Assance	1	1		1									2	2		1
Joseph Kuhnawence	1					1	2			1						
Peter York	1	1				1	3									
William Nanabeter	1	1	1	1	4	1	9						3	2		
Toonsh	1	2			1	2	6						1	1		
William Aube	1	1			1		3						2	X		
Henry Harris	1	1	Girl from Sandy Assance X. Ind from Snow													
	37	53	14	9	35	32	183	8	2	4	1	50	133½	121		18

Number in 1864. 183
Number in 1863-178.
5 increase by Births 4
by Enegmation 1
5

Chrestijan Island
of Beausoleil Island

Stock: Cows	Stock: Sheep	Stock: Pigs	Stock: Young Stock	Boats: Barks	Houses: Frame	Houses: Log	Farming Implements: Waggons	Carriages	Ploughs	Harrows	Drags	Carts	Scythes	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels: Corn	Potatoes	Oats	Peas	Buckwheat	Turnips	Hay Tons
12		23	16	3		22	1	1					57	288	120		20		1290	17
Henry Jones from Sandy Beach Island																				
		1				1							3	3					40	
		8	5	1	1		1	1		1			10	30	60		150	75	100	15
		1	1			1														
1		1				1													20	
1		1				1								4						
													3	30					20	
		2											2	6					10	
		2											3						50	
18		35	21	5	1	26	2	2		1			108	366	180		170	75	1550	32

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000133

Census of the Manitoulin Island portion of the Bonnechere Island Indians

Names	Adults Males	Adults Females	14 to 21 Males	14 to 21 Females	Under 14 Males	Under 14 Females	Total	Increase by Births	Increase by Immigration	Decrease by Deaths	Decrease by Emigration	Land Cultivated	Land Uncultivated	Stock Horses	Stock Oxen	Stock Cows	Stock Sheep	Stock Pigs	Stock Poultry
Sam. C. Hechekaikaike	1	1		1	2	4	9	1				1	1						
David Assance	1	4			2		7					1	1	1				2	
Joseph Assance	1	1			1	1	4					1	1	1					
Old Shawabter	2	1			1		4					1	1					1	
Henry Corbier	2	1	1	1	4	3	12	1				12	12	2	2	1		3	1
Mrs Absence		2				1	3					1	1						
Catherine Pitts		2					2						2						
Wilson Shekan	1			1	2	1	5					2	2						
Mrs Tibbuseguy		1			3	1	5					10	5		1			2	
Archibel Hechekaikaike	1	1			2		4	1				1	1	1					
Wilson Butlers	1	1		1			3					2	2					1	
Isaac Shawabtin	1	1				3	5	1				10	10	1	1			1	
Francis Shawabtin	1	1					2												
Francis Shekaike	1	1					2					1	1						
	13	18	1	4	17	14	67	4				10	33	40	5	4	1	8	3

Number in 1864-67

Note 1863 $\frac{63}{4}$ Increase since last year by Births

In 1864 Shewing the quantity of Agricultural produce raised stock &c in possession of Indians in 1863.

Names	Oxen	Horses	Farming Implements Ploughs	Harrows	Waggons	Wood Sleighs	Hay mowing Machines	Reapers	Cutters	Cradles Scythes	Crops raised in 1863 in bushels Corn	Potatoes	Oats	Barley	Peas	Buckwheat	Turnips	Hay tons
Sam. C. Hechekaikaike		1																
David Assance		1									15						30	
Joseph Assance		1															35	
Old Shawabter		1															35	
Henry Corbier	2	1															150	3
Mrs Absence		1									5						30	
Catherine Pitts		1									10						15	
Wilson Shekan		1									6						50	
Mrs Tibbuseguy	1	1									5						120	
Archibel Hechekaikaike		1									10						15	
Wilson Butlers		1									2½						20	
Isaac Shawabtin		1									5						45	2
Francis Shawabtin																		
Francis Shekaike		1									5						30	
	4	12									6	63½					605	5

The Agricultural Products have increased & decreased.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

A00134

Census 1863 Returns of Mississaugas of Rice & Mud Lakes.

Year	Total Number Shewn present	Increase since last Census	Decrease since last Census	Remarks.
1858	64	3		
1859	57		7 Deaths	
1860	50		Emign 6 Deaths 1 7	
1861	45		Deaths 2 Emign 3 5	
1862	38	10 births Emign 1. 11	6 Deaths Emigs 1 7	

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

A00135

Census of the Missisagas of Rice Lake taken in 1864 shewing the quantity

of Agricultural produce raised & Stock and implements owned by them in 1863.

Names	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	14 to 21 Youths Males	14 to 21 Youths Females	Children Males	Children Females	Total	Increase since	Decrease since	Remarks	Land: Improvement	Land: Cultivated	Land: Uncultivated
George Pundunsh	2					1	3			1	1	1	
John Isaac	1		1			1	3			1	51	15	15
James Mckee	1	1	1		1	2	6	1	1	1	51	15	15
John Aunkerkubbowbey	1	2			1	2	6				11	6	6
John Tunnehey	1	1	1				3				51	16	16
Sarah Copenoy		1					1				50	13	13
Peter Pitchey		2					2				51	12	12
Garrett Smith	1						1				51	7	7
Mary Kakbeje		1					1						
James Simmes Smith	2	1					3				51	6	6
Missang Gs Pundunsh	3	1				1	5				52	40	35
Robert Sopes	1	2			1		4				51	25	25
L. B. Crawford	1	1			5		7			1	51	8	8
John Kapbeje	1	1		2	2		6			1	one half		
Betsy Solomon	2	3					5				15	9	5
John Sopes	1	1					2				51	1	5
Sarah Cook		1					1				51	20	20
William Colon	1	1		2			4				1	1	1
Moses Muskrat	2	1		1			4				51	7	7
Simon Solomon		1					1				51	6	6
Henry Crow	1	1		3	1		6	1			51	8	8
John Musquegeon	1	3		3	1		8	1				9	9
John Rice Lake	1						1					15	5
David Copway	2			3			5			2	51	2	2
Henry Howe	1	1			3	2	7	1			25	4	4
Lorenzo Dow Sopa	1	1					2						
Daniel Cow	1	1			1	4	7				51	9	9
Richard Musquegeon	1	2			1	1	5				21	20	15
John Crow 3	1	1					2						
Peter Rice Lake	1	1					2						
	33	33	3	2	27	16	114	4	1	6	1	936	275	255
Abm Meue	1	1			1	1	4	1		1		50	3	3
James Spunial	1	1				1	3					50	15	15
Henry Crow	1				1		2					50	6	6
J. Crow														
A. Pinchosh														
	36	35	3	2	29	18	123	5	1	7	1	1086	299	277

No in 1863 123
No in 1864 123

decrease since last year by Deaths

Stock: Horses	Oxen	Cows	Sheep	Pigs	Poultry	Barns	Houses	Farming Implements: Waggons	Harrows	Ploughs	Mowing Machines	Reaping Machines	Buggies	Carters	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels: Corn	Potatoes	Oats	Peas	Buckwheat	Potatoes	Hay tons
2		1		2		1		1	1	1	1	1	2	1	8	1	30	-	-	50	50	-	20	1½
1						1		1	2	1		1			6	5	30	-	-	30	15	-	40	
2	-	1		4	1	1		1	1	1	1	1			3	3	10	-	-	10	15	-	40	
	2	-		5		1		1	1	1					5		80	-	-	-	15	-	10	2
2	-	-	-	2		1		1	1	1	1	1		1	3	25	10	-	-	6	10	-	40	
		1						1																
		2		2			1	1									9	"	"	5	10	"	30	
								1													20			
1								1	1	1			1	-	-	3	12	-	-	-	20	-	10	
3	"	1	"	5	3	1		1	2	1	"	1				12	40	-	-	50	60	-	10	
								1																
Kakbeje the Surgeon Sick unmarried & Sick there																								
								1																
								1									10	15					50	
								1																
		1	.	.	.	1		1	1	1		1					10	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
								1																
	2							1																30
2						1		"	2	1	1	1					20			10	20			
						1		1																
		1		1		1		1																
						1		1																
1	2	2		5	1	1		1	1	1	1	1					5	40	"	"	15	10	-	200	-
						1		1		1							5	5	"	"				10	
	2	1						1																20
14	9	11		26	5	10	1	27	14	11	5	8	4	-	2	25	87	296			178	285		960	3½
								1										40						
								1	1									15			30		50	
14	9	11		26	5	10	1	29	15	11	5	8	4	-	2	25	87	351			208	285		960	3½

The Stock of this band has decreased ... of the agricultural ... Produce has ... the number of Bushels ... Produce has increased ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000136

Census of the Mississagas of Rice Lake taken in 1864 shewing the quantities

of Agricultural Produce raised & stock and implements in use by them in 1863.

Names	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	16 to 21 years Males	16 to 21 years Females	Children under 16 Males	Children under 16 Females	Total	Buildings Dwelling houses	Buildings Barns & Stables	Acres Cultivated Log Barn & Stables	Acres Cultivated Log Houses	Land: Acres in possession	Land: Acres cleared	Land: Cultivated
George Pendaush	2					1	3			1		1	1	1
Jno Jones	1		1			1	3			1		51	15	15
James Elliot	1	1	1		1	2	6	1	1	1		51	15	15
John Aisakokubbowiy	1	2			1	2	6					11	6	6
John Simonsey	1	1	1				3					51	16	16
Sarah Copenoy		1					1					50	13	13
Silas Paisley		2					2					51	12	12
Lyons Simons	1						1					51	2	1
Mary Kakeige		1					1							
James Simonsbemitt	2	1					3					51	6	6
Wessanaje Pendaush	3	1				1	5					52	40	35
Robert Sepes	1	2			1		4					51	15	25
L.B. Brownlee	1	1			5		7			1		51	8	8
John Kapeige	1	1		2	2		6				1	one Log House		
Betsy Simmons	2	3					5					15	9	5
John Sopes	1	1					2					51	1	5
Sarah Scott		1					1					51	20	20
William Johns	1	1		2			4						1	1
Moses Hushard	2	1		1			4					51	1	1
Peter Robertson		1					1					51	6	6
Henry Brant	1	1		3	1		6	1				51	8	8
John Pangeam	1	3		3	1		8	1					9	9
John Riceslabe	1						1						5	5
David Copenoy	2			3			5				2	51	2	2
Henry Hoods	1	1			3	2	7	1				25	4	4
Lorenzo Dowsopa	1	1					2							
Daniel Bro	1	1			1	4	7					51	9	9
Richard Shaugnon	1	2			1	1	5					21	20	15
John Bros	1	1					2							
Peter Riceslabe	1	1					2							
	33	33	3	2	27	16	114	4	1	6	1	936	275	253
Alex McCue	1	1			1	1	4	1		1		51	3	3
James Spanish	1	1				1	3					16	15	15
Henry Brant	1				1		2					51	6	4
J. Green														
A. Pendash														
	36	35	3	2	29	18	123	5	1	7	1	1086	299	277

120 in 1863
120 in 1864

Decrease since last year's Census 3

Stock: Horses	Cattle	Oxen	Sheep	Pigs	Waggons & Sleighs	Carts	Ploughs	Farming Implements: Harrows	Scythes	Cradles	Forks	Rakes	Fanning Mills	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels: Fall Wheat	Spring Wheat	Barley	Oats	Buckwheat	Potatoes	Other Crops
2		1	2		1		1	1	1	1	1	12	1	3	9	30	-	-	30	80	-	20	1½
1					1		1	2	1		1			4	5	30	-	-	30	15	-	10	
3	-	1		1	1		1	1	1	1	1			3	3	10	-	-	10	15	-	10	
	2	-		1	1		1	1	1					4		30	-	-		15	-	11	2
2	-	-			1		1	1	1	1	1		1	3	25	11	-	-	6	61	-	40	
		1					1																
		2		2		1	1									9	"	"	5	11	"	30	
							1													20			
1							1	1	1		1				3	12				20		10	
3	"	1	"	5	3	1	1	2	1	"	1				12	40	-	-	50	60	-	10	
							1																
Building one Log House and one Frame House																							
							1									10	15					50	
							1																
						1																	50
	1	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	1		1					10	-	-	-	-	-	-	
							1																
							1																
							1																50
	2						1																
2							1	2	1	1	1					20	-	-	10	50			
							1																
							1																
		1					1																
							1																
1	2	2		5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					5	40	"	"	15	10	100	
					1	1	1		1							2	5	"	"			10	
	2	1					1															20	
14	9	11		26	5	10	1	24	14	11	5	8	4	2	25	367	296			185	35	440	3½
								1									140						
																31	3	3					
								1	1								15			31		31	
14	9	11		26	5	10	1	25	15	11	5	8	4	2	25	367	351			205	35	440	3½

No. of Stock of this kind 3 less than last year. Produce has increased 28 bushels.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada
REPEAT
REPETITION

000137

Census of the Mississaugas of Mud Lake taken in 1864 shewing the quantity of Lands

Names	Census: adults Males	adults Females	14 to 21 Males	14 to 21 Females	14 & 14 Males	14 & 14 Females	Total	Brought over since last Census: by Births	by Immigration	by Marriages	Lands: Cultivated	Cleared	Cultivated
Thomas Jacobs	1	1		2		1	5				6	6	5
Robert Bow			1				1				4	4	2
Samuel Peters	1	1	1		2		5						
Daniel Hutchill	1	1		1	1	2	6	1		1	4	4	4
Solomon Jacobs	1	1			2	2	6	1			4	4	
Peter Mogee	1	1					2				4	4	
William Keshego	1				2		3	1			2	2	
James Bigman	1	1		1	1	2	6	1			4	4	2
George Taylor	1	1	1	1	1		5				3	3	1½
Widow Hunt		1		1	1	2	4	1		1	4	4	
John Keshego	1	1			1		3				2	2	
Peter Pennypish	1	1	1		2	1	6				5	5	4
Jane Spirk	1						1						
Joseph Whetung	1	1	1			3	6			1	8	8	3
Widow Whetung		1					1						
John McKee	1	1			2	1	5				4	4	2
William McKee	1	1	2	1	1	2	8			1	4	4	4
Isaac Johnson	1						1						
Joseph Muskrat	1	1					2				2	2	1/2
Widow Jacobs One such person													
John Taylor	1	1			1	2	5	1			3	3	1
John Jacobs	1	1					2				4	4	3
Widow Dawn		1					1						
Widow Rock		1					1						
Jacob Jacobs	1	1			1	1	4				2	2	2
Isaac Jacobs	1	1		1		1	4				1	5	
Betsy Maungwa	1						1						
Annie John				1	1		2						
James Taylor	1	1			4	1	7				2	2	2
	20	26	8	7	22	21	104	5	"	1	81	76	36

Of Agriculture Produce + Stock + Implements owned by them in 1863.

Stock: Horses	Cattle	Oxen	Sheep	Pigs	Poultry	Barns	Houses	Farming Implements	Crops raised in 1863: Potatoes	Turnips	Carrots	Parsnips	Beets	Onions	Peas	Beans	Buckwheat	Corn	Hay	Pasture	Clay Pans
2					3	"	"	1			2	5	5								2
						1		1				3	15						100		
						1						4			40	20			25		2
						1															
						1															
						1						1	10			15			30		
		1		1	1	1		1				2	10						50		
					1																
						1		1													
1						1		1			1	5		45		40			20		½
1	1		3		1	1		1	2	1	1	1				40			80		½
						1						1	1	17					60		½
						1		1				1	1	4	23				20		
1		1		1	1	1		1													
								1						5					16		
1				1		1															
								1					3		30				7		1
		1				1		1													
													2		10				150		
					1			1													
1		2				2		1					1								
								1													
								1													
													1							150.	
7	1	3	5	10	17	20	4	5	1	4	"	"	4	35	36	108	"	"	100	35	"	2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000138

Mud Lake Census

Names	Census							Increase	Decrease	Land			Stock					
	Adults		14 to 21		7 to 14			Since last Census	Since last Census									
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total	Births	Immigration	Deaths	Emigration	Improved	Cleared	Cultivable	Horses	Oxen	Cows	Calves	Pigs
Ann Bruyère (or Wood)	20	26	8	7	22	21	104	5		5	1	81	76	36	7	1	5	5	5
John D. Mushkat	1	1			1		3												
William Taylor	1	1			1		3	1				4	4	1½					1
Charles Taylor	1	1				1	3	1											
George Johnson	1	1			1		3												
Widow Thomas Meyer	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	left the Band							
Wm Allen Fenn	1	1					2			1		4	4	2	1		1		
Samuel Sharp	1	1	3	1			6	1											
Charles Fenn	1	1					2					4	4	2					
Thomas Johnson	1						1												
Sarah Ann Bruyère			1	"	"		1			1									
Alfred McIver				1			1			1									
	28	33	9	8	28	23	129	8	2	5	3	93	88	41½	8	1	6	5	6

No in 1864 129
No. in 1863. 127.
2 Increase since last Census by Births

continued 1864

Names	Farm	Houses	Farming Implements							Crops raised 1863. in bushels								
	Owned or Rented	Barns	Frame	Log	Waggons	Harrows	Ploughs	Horse Rakes	Fanning Mills	Boats	Scythes	Snaths	Corn	Wheat	Rye	Barley	Oats	Peas	Fall Potatoes	Potatoes	Hay tons
Ann Bruyère (or Wood)	10	7		20	4	5	1	4	"	"	4	35	46	108	"	"	101	35		128	9
John D. Mushkat				1							1	1					12			10	½
William Taylor				1																	
Charles Taylor				1																	
George Johnson		1		1				1			2										2
Widow Thomas Meyer																					
Wm Allen Fenn				1																70	1
Samuel Sharp				1																	
Charles Fenn																					
Thomas Johnson																					
Sarah Ann Bruyère																					
Alfred McIver																					
	10	8	"	24	4	5	1	5	"	.	4	36	54	108	"	"	112	35		508	12½

There is here a decrease in Animals a Slight decrease in Bushels of Grain — a decrease in tons of Hay and a small increase in Bushels of Potatoes

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000139

Census Return of the Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte

Year	Total Number of Mohawks	Increase since last Census	Decrease since last Census	Remarks.
1855	Bay of Quinte 64	3		
1859	57		7 Deaths	
1860	50		Emigs 6 deaths 1	
1861	45		Deaths 2 Emigs 3	
1862	38	1 Emigr	1 Immigration	

Census Return of Indians

Under the Superintendence of W. K. Bartlett made on the First day of June 1864.

Tribe	Adults		Youths		Children		Total Number	Increase since last Census in 1863	Decrease since last Census in 1863
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
Mohawks Bay of Quinte	109	162	36	24	130	148	631	5	—
Missisagas of Hillenwid	54	64	14	11	51	37	231	6	—
Do of Rice Lake	36	35	3	2	29	18	128	—	2
Do " Mud Lake	28	33	9	8	28	23	129	2	—
Do " Skugog	11	8	7	0	3	4	32	—	7
Chippewas of Snake Island	18	27	12	14	25	27	123	—	3
Do of Rama	67	85	8	2	47	54	263	4	—
Do of Ft Christian Island	37	53	14	9	38	32	183	5	—
Do of Ft Williamsburgh Island	13	18	1	4	17	14	67	4	—
Do of Cape Crocker	75	90	13	8	80	75	341	—	2
Do of Saugeen	70	67	10	8	57	52	258	—	1
Do Sundry Bland	45	42	11	9	34	21	16	5	—
Total following Nunning	602	684	138	99	523	497	2543	—	—
Odahawas + Pottawattamies of Christian Island	19	22	5	1	28	16	91	—	5
Grand Total	621	706	143	100	551	513	2634	31	20

Increase by Births	Increase by Emigrs	Decrease by Deaths	Decrease by Emigrations
14	14	13	12
8	15	7	10
5	1	4	1
8	2	5	3
—	1	7	1
3	2	1	7
13	4	8	5
8	2	4	1
4	—	—	—
14	9	19	6
10	6	10	7
6	4	2	3
93	62	83	56
1	5	1	10
94	67	84	66

Total No entitled to Annuity in 1864 2543.
Do. Do. Do. in 1863 2527.
Increase since last census 16

Grand Total in 1864 — 2634
Grand Total in 1863. 2623.
11 Increase since last Census of 1863. including 2 mulatto Boys.

Indian Office
Toronto August 1864
Signed W. K. Bartlett
I. S. G. I. A.

Increase since last census

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

A00140

Census of the Mohawk Indians taken in 1864 shewing

Names	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	1421 Males	1421 Females	1614 Males	1614 Females	Total	Births since last census	Deaths since last census	Land: In possession	Fenced	Cultivated	Stock: Horses	Oxen	Cows
Jacob Brant	1	1			2	4	4			130	65	5			
Brant Brant	1	1				3	2		1						
Hannah P. Brant	1					1	1								
Margaret Brant		1				1	1								
Jacob B. Brant	4	3			1	1	9			200	100	60	1	1	2
Peter Brant Sen.	2	1					2		2						
Peter B. Brant	2	1			4		7		1	70	25	25			
Joseph R. Brant	1	1	2		1	6	11	1		30	30	35	2	1	
Seth R. Brant	1	1	1	1		4	8								
Brant B. Brant	1						1								
Cornelius Brant	1	1				2	4								
Abraham R. Brant	1	1			2	2	6	1		50	40	30			
Mary P. Brant		1	1		2		4								2
James R. Brant	2	2	1			1	6			125	87	75	2	4	
Susanna Brant		1			2		5		1	One from Brant Brant's Jacob					
John S. Brant		1					1								
Abraham S. Brant	2	1	2				5		1						1
Seth S. Brant	1	1			4	2	8								
Hannah Bartlett	1	4			2	2	10			20	20	15			
John Baptiste	1	1			2	5	9	1		20	10	10			
William Burnhart	1	1			1		3			50	20	20			
Hiram Burnhart	1	1			1	2	5								
Isaac Brant	1	1			4	1	7			50	20	15	4	1	
Charles Claus	1	1	1	2			5		1	40	80	80	2	5	
Esther Claus		1				2	3	1							
Wilmoth S. Claus		1			1	1	3			120	50	50			
Peter Claus	1	1	1		1	4	8	1							
Thomas Claus	1	1			1		3			150	80	80	2		2
Teresa Claus	1	1					2.								
amt carried forward	30	32	7	3	34	37	143	4	1	3	2	965	625	535	3	11	8

The Quantity of Agricultural produce raised, Stock & implements owned by the Indians in 1863.

Stock: Sleigh	Pigs	Waggons	Barns	Houses	Farming implements: Ploughs	Harrows	Mowing Machines	Horse Rakes	Hand Rakes	Waggons	Carts	Sleighs	Crops raised 1863 in Bushels: Corn	Potatoes	Rye	Barley	Oats	Peas	Buckwheat	Potatoes	Mangel-wurtz
												8									
					1		1	2	1			5	120	90	50						
												1									
												5	10	60				10	15	2	
4					1	1		1				5									
												3									
												2									
3	1	1	1	1	2	1		1				2	20		30	"	30	65	13		
One from Brant Brant's Jacob													20	40	70	"	"	50	20	3	
1					1	1															
On berry hey fruit & Sist separate married to Henry Marshalls daughter												1									
													10		30		15	40			
3					1	1		1	1												
10	3	3	1	1		1	1		1			6	60	100	25		20	100	3		
												1									
	3	1	3	2		1	1		1			2									
13	15	10	5	4	1	4	7		4	2	1	2	30								

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000141

A Census of the Mohawk Indians of the Bay of Quinte taken in 1864 shewing

Names	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	14 to 21 Males	14 to 21 Females	7 to 14 Males	7 to 14 Females	Total	Married since last Census. Births	Married since last Census. Emigration	Deceased since last Census. Deaths	Deceased since last Census. Emigration	Land: In possession	Land: Cleared	Land: Cultivated	Stock: Horses	Stock: Cows	Stock: Oxen	Stock: Sheep
Aaron Hill Jun.r	30	32	7	3	34	3	143	4	1	3	2	165	65	135	3	11	18	13
Peter Brant	1	1	1	2			5					90	40	35		2		
Moses Brant	1	1	1				3					50	15	"				
William Brant	1	1					2											
Francis Claus	1	1					2		1			Girl from Austrian Powers						
David Claus	1						1											
Michael Culbertson	1	1			1		3											
John G. Culbertson	1	1				1	3											
Alexander Culbertson	1						1											
Donald Culbertson	1						1											
Abram Culbertson				1			1											
Sarah Green		1				1	2					50	15	15		2	4	
David Cornwall		1			2	4	7			1		113	3	3				
William Claus	1	1			1	1	4											
Abm Green	1		1		1	1	4											
Elias Green				1			1											
Jacob Green	1						1											
Isaac Green	1	1			1	2	5					1	50	20	20			
John Green	1	1				2	.						Married to Widow Hill					
Peter Green Sen.r	1	2			2	1	6						50	20	20		4	3	
Thomas Green	1	2				2	5		Girl married to Sylvester Dunning				250	10	10	2		4	20
John D. Green	1	1			3	1	6												
William Green	1	1			2	1	5										1		
Widow J. N. Hill		3			1	3	7						300	150	150			1	
Jos.h M.c Hill	1	1	1			3	7						250	80	80	2		2	
John Hill	1	1	1			3							50	45	44				
Widow J. D. Hill		1	3			3							50	1	1			1	
John D. Hill Jr		1	1		2	2	6												
Widow H. Hill			1				1												
Carried forward	52	58	14	6	51	57	238	4	3	4	4	2408	1114	999	8	20	34	33

the quantities of Agricultural Produce raised, Stock implements owned by the Indians

Land: Acres	Farming Implements &c: Cows	Houses	Farming Implements &c: Ploughs	Harrows	Waggons	Ox Sleighs	Pleasure Sleighs	Carts	Harrows & Horse Rakes	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels: Corn	Potatoes	Oats	Peas	Buckwheat	Wheat	Turnips
15	10	5	4	1	9	11		4	2	1	2	30	230	340	130	35		140	25	240	21
												2									
2							1					6	25							20	2
												3									
2					1							5	4	50				20			
4	3	3	1		1	1	1	1	1			10	15	30				70	60	5	30	3
												4									
					1	1	1	1													
												2									
23	13	8	5	1	11	9	2	7	3	2	2	62	62	420	130	185	70	150	56	240	26

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000142

A Census of the Mohawk Indians of the Bay of Quinte taken in 1864 shewing

Names	Census						Total	Increase since last Return		Decrease since last Return		Land		
	Adults		14 & 21		1 to 14			Births	Immigrants	Deaths	Emigrants	Be Acres Grant	cleared	Cultivated
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females								
Amt. brought forward	52	58	14	6	57	57	235	4	3	4	4	2468	1114	1194
Peter Green Sr.	1	1			2	1	5					50		
Seth M. Hill	3	3			3	2	11					350	250	150
Wm J. Hill	1	1			1	1	4							
Joseph	1						1			taken off list				
Wilson Isaac Hill												1	1	
John J.s Hill	1	1			1	2	4		1			100	30	30
William J.s Hill	1						1							
Isaac Hill Jr.	1	1			1	1	4	1						
Ellen Hill		1					1							
John John	2	3			1		6					60	20	20
Charles John	1	1					2			1				
William John	1	1		1			3					50	4	4
adam John	1	1		1			4					50	10	5
John Soft	2	1					3							
Alexander Soft	1	2	3	2	2		11					250	200	260
Thomas Soft	1	1		2	1	1	6					50	16	16
Jeminah Soft		1					1							
Hannah Lewis	1	1			2	1	5	1				100	40	40
James Lewis	1	1			3		5							
Catherine Lewis		1					1							
Seth Soft	1	1			1	4	7					50	10	10
John Muriel	1						1							
Eli Muriel	1	1			2	3	7					100	60	60
A. J.s Muriel	1	1				1	3							
Isaac Muriel	1	1				1	3							
Jos.h J.s Muriel	2	1			4	1	8				1	45		11
Amt. carried forward.	21	88	14	11	78	78	355	7	3	6	6	5723	1754	1605

the quantity of agricultural produce raised Stock & implements owned by them in 1864

Stock							Dwgs	Houses		Farming Implements					Crops sowed in 1864 & 31 in Bushels							
Horses	Colts	Cows	Sheep	Pigs	Poultry Stock		Barns	Horse	Log	Harrows	Ploughs	Waggons	Drag Sleds	Cutters	Double Horse Sleighs	Corn	Wheat	Rye	Barley	Oats	Peas	Potatoes	Hay & Fodder
8	20	34	33	23	83		6	6	1	11	9	2	7	3	2	12	62	274	120	85	71	180	241	2,00	26
1		2			1					1	1							50	40	"	"	50	40	"	40	
2		3	4	3	0		1	1		1	1	1	1				4	50	150	"	3	2	"	20	3
1		1																							
1		1																							
1																									
1		1																							
1																									
1		1								1	1	1					4	35			15		15		
							X																		
		1								1	1	1					4	160					100		
		1								1	1	1					4		40				15	15	
																	1								
																	3								
																		60						30	1
																	1								
13	25	45	37	26	15	9	6	1	15	13	8	11	3	2	12	346	439	455	280	85	150	255	125	513	31

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000143

Census Returns of Missisagies of Alnwick

Year	Total Number Alnwick	Increase since last Census	Decrease since last Census	Remarks
1858	217	1		
1859	222	Births 4 Emigr 1 5		
1860	228	Emigr 1		
1861	216		Deaths 7	
1862	217	Emigr 2 Births 13	Deaths 13 Emigrated 11	

Census Return of the River Desert Indians 26th August 1863

Heads of Families	Male Adults	Female Adults	Males under age	Females under age	Total Males	Total Females
Antoin Pekonaquabi	1	2	1		2	2
Antoin Pikigo Chief	1	3	2		3	3
Michen Makatinini	2	4			2	4
Pius Iawepassokonn	1	1			1	1
Pietri Petosi	1	1	1	2	2	3
Ponka Pikusikokk	1	1	1	1	2	2
Matias Bleau	1	1	1		2	1
Annab Wilkemito	1	1	1	2	2	3
Annab Watachan	1	1			1	1
Simo Innuchko	1	1			1	1
Milien Apitkan	1	2	2		3	2
Panna Kotchinig	1	1			1	1
Milien Panuti	1	1	3	1	4	2
Pilin Pive	1	1	1		2	1
Milien Mipinowinin	1	1	2		3	1
Thiksi Pikichkons	1	2	1	1	2	3
Chuchi Pichkunskunt	1	3	2	3	3	6
Pisin Patosi	1	2	1	3	2	5
Pilanni Potanus	1	3	2	3	3	6
Pisanko Schiltonki	1	3	2	3	3	6
Simo Makokan	1	1	1	3	2	4
Chupot Inkukeschapape	1	1	2	1	3	2
Panna Iawebupat	1	1			1	1
Michen Kokokuo	1	1	1	1	2	2
Toma Mikwunape	1	1	1	2	2	3
Panna Iawebusto	1	1			1	1
Mimik Mije	1	1	2	3	3	4
Norin Posochisk	1	1	1	1	2	2
Thenos	1	2	1	3	3	5
Chupuk Kupowichisk	1	1	5	2	6	3
Pisanchokupowichisk	1	1	1	1	2	2
Chuko Opikadose	1	2	2	3	3	5
Kiwe Kutay	1	1	2	2	3	3
Pitri Pikkose	1	1			1	1
Pitri Pokinos	1	1			1	1
Pisank Iawemanpit	1				1	
Chuko Tchewanig	1				1	
Mienchewe	2	3			3	3
Patchi Metawapowitch	1	2	2	1	3	3
Pitch Ikwe	1	1	1	1	2	2
Jamen Pit	1	1	2		3	1
Saka Iawetch	1	2	3	1	4	3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000144

Census Returns of the Pine Dezert Indians 26th August 1863 continued

Heads of Families	Males of adults	Females adults	Males under age	Females under age	Total of Males	Total of Females
Nawi Shewanchek	1	1			1	1
Kawi Pasikeek	1	2	3	1	4	3
Sesuka Pikekitch	1	1	1	1	2	2
Debuka Meinkikwa	1	1		1	2	2
Gosep Nanakuchekotch	1	1	1	1	2	2
Mishen Pinegewatch	1	1			1	1
Pisiny	1				1	
Tchotchi	1			1	1	1
Single Men	4				4	
Not married						
Gogep Chaput	1				1	
Pitin Pkimaki	1				1	
Chas Atchet	1				1	
Gozeph Pikekishick	1				1	
Richard Upikaz	1				1	
Ge Pin	1				1	
Nanie Michesneg	1				1	
Chaputchit Kimlystan	1				1	
Pat Gin	1				1	
Nanie Pibiwig	1				1	
Chapatchit Emaz	1				1	
Widows,		2				2
Tekwanshigen		2				2
Pechicki		2	1	1	2	
Chokchocher		1				1
Ota Pukege		2				2
Emigwa Pinokwa		1				1
Makatchmikokwa		1				1
Brought forward					118	117
Total of Males & Females					119	126
					126	
					245	

signed Jno White
Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000145

Abstract of the Return of Indians of the Bay of Quinte taken in 1864

Names	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	14 to 21 Males	14 to 21 Females	1 to 14 Males	1 to 14 Females	Total	Increase since last census: Births	Increase since last census: Emigrants	Decrease since last census: Deaths	Decrease since last census: Emigrants	Land: In possession	Land: Cleared	Land: Cultivated	Stock: Horses	Stock: Oxen	Stock: Cows
Aml Gowright Senr	51	55	10	11	18	15	355	7	3	6	1	3223	784	1615	13	25	45
Jeremiah Aml	1	1					2					20	10	10	2	1	
William Jewell	1	1			2		4									2	
Moses Mayo	1	1			1	1	4										
Lawrence Aml & Son	1	1			1	2	5					50	50	40		3	1
Joseph P. Aml	1	1	2			2	6										
Lawrence Aml	1	1			2		4	1									1
Ellen Aml		1		2			3								4		4
John B. Aml	1						1										
W.B. Aml				2		4	6					200	100	100			
Abraham H. Aml	1	1			1	1	4					50	5	5			
David B. Aml	1	1				1	3					170	80	30	3		2
Henry Aml	1	1	1		1	2					1	40	24	20	Married Charles Brandt		
John H. Aml 2nd	1	2	1		1	5						20	5	1			1
Daniel Aml	1	1				1	3								2		1
Cornelius H. Aml	1	1			0	2	4	1				100	7	7			
W. Aml Senr	1	1	1		2	2	7					160	60	50	2	2	4
Joseph Aml	1						1										
Peter Aml Junr	1	1				2	4					100	40	30	2		
Geo Aml	1	1			2		4					50	12	2	1		
Abraham Aml	1	1			2	3	7			2		3	3	3			
Nelson Martin	2	1	1		1	3	8			1		100	45	45			
Jesse Martin	1	1		1	1		4										
W.H. Sellick	1	1				2	4										
Jacob Moses Senr	1	1		1		1	4					100	30	30			
Peter Moses	1	1				3	5			1		150	60	60		1	1
James Moses Senr	1	1	1		1		4				1	100	60	3			
James Moses jun	1				4		5			1		20	10	10			
Jacob Moses jr	1	1			1	2	5			1		20					
Aml Married persons	104	115	26	17	102	120	484	10	3	12	8	5156	2361	2202	30	34	65

Shewing the quantity of Agricultural produce raised by them in 1863.

Stock: Sheep	Pigs	Young Stock	Barns	Houses: Frame	Houses: Log	Farming implements: Waggons	Harrows	Sleighs	Wood Sleighs	Farming Mills	Buggies	Cutters	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels: Spuds Peas & Turkies	Corn	Wheat	Rye	Barley	Oats	Buckwheat	Potatoes	Hay Tons
37	26	15	9	6	1	15	13	3	11	3	2	2	176	439	435	24	85	150	255	125	513	81
						1							5	50							40	3
										1												
														10							20	1
						1	1			1												
3		1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	20	50		20	60	20	25	40	3
													3									
						1	1	1	1	1	1		3	5	60		40	100	60		7	3
on separate													4									
													2									
3	5					2	1	1	1	1				50	200	10	30	25	30		100	4
													2									
3	5	1	1			1	1		1	1			6	50	80			20			70	3½
						2	1						2									
													3									
						1								29			79	11			26	
													1									
													3									
													4	20							20	
formerly J. Aml Senr						1	1		1	1	1	1		25	30	200		30	30			1
4	3																					
2	2	1	1			1	1						2	20	45	15		40	30	50		1
37	40	36	12	4	2	23	21	8	18	8	4	3	221	734	1040	285	155	454	446	180	836	55

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000146

A Census of the Mohawk Indians of the Bay of Quinte taken in 1864 showing

Names	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	14 & 21 Males	14 & 21 Females	14 & 14 Males	14 & 14 Females		Married Females Single Males Births	Married Females Single Males Emigrations	Deaths Males Deaths Females Emigrations		Land: In possession	Land: Citizens	Land: Cultivated	Stock: Horses	Stock: Oxen	Stock: Cows
Wm Brant Sawyer	149	115	26	17	102	120	489	10	3	12	8	4186	2361	2202	30	34	65
Seth Powles	1	1		2			4					180	110	110	1		
Nicholas Powles	1	1	1				3										
Brant Powles	1	1	3	1			6					80	40	40	1		2
Isaac Powles Sr	1						1										
Jacob Cook	1	1				2	4										
Cornelius Powles	1						1										
David Powles	1	1		2	1	5						150	50	50	1		1
Christian Powles	1	1		2		4				1							
Jacob Powles	1	1				2											
William Powles		1		1		2						50	25	25			
Isaac Claus			1	1		2											
Jos Penn Jr	1	1				2				1	Died from Shot						
Isaac Penn	1	1	2		4	3	11	1				180	100	100	2	2	2
Rachel Thompson	Married to a American & formerly lived on the West Mon																
Denis Serio	1	1		1			3					100	60	6	2	2	1
Jacob Serio	1	1		1			3										
Abraham Serio	1		2				3		1								
Widow Jos Smart		1					1					100	25	25			2
David Smart	1	1	1				3					30	5	2			
James Smart	1	1			1		3					50	15	15			
Adelaide Smart		1				1	1										
Thomas Smart	1	1		1	4	1	7										
Isaac Secco	1						1										
Peggy Spoor		1				2	3										
David Smith	1	1					2					150	40	40	4		3
Susanna Smith		1	Girl married to Powles Thompson				1				1	50	30	30	3	4	
	129	188	36	24	13	13	591	12	5	12	11	4306	2861	2699	44	38	

the quantity of agricultural produce raised stock implements owned by them in 1863

Stock: Sheep	Stock: Pigs	Stock: Poultry	Boats: Boats	Boats: Canoes	Boats: Log	Boats: Waggons	Farming Implements: Harrows	Farming Implements: Ploughs	Farming Implements: Mowing Machines	Farming Implements: Reaping Machines	Farming Implements: Threshers	Farming Implements: Cutters	Farming Implements: Waggons & Carts	Crops raised in 1863: Corn	Crops raised in 1863: Wheat	Crops raised in 1863: Peas	Crops raised in 1863: Barley	Crops raised in 1863: Oats	Crops raised in 1863: Buckwheat	Crops raised in 1863: Potatoes	Crops raised in 1863: Hay Tons	Crops raised in 1863: Turnips
37	40	36	12	9	2	23	21	8	18	8	4	3	221	730	1040	85	154	284	40	136	55	
Stock Powles brand not known by which white men shares																						
1					1		1		1	1			3	16	40				15	2		
Girl married to Dennis Claus													2									
2	2	1	1		2	1		1						2	5					12		
Stock of																						
1	1	1		1	1	1						1										
			2												3							
8	3	2	1		1	1	1	1	1	1			4	30	40		45	100	44	30	3	
	2	3	1		1	1	1	1	1	1												
80	45	50	44	18	10	5	29	25	11	22	10	4	3	234	767	204	288	528	144	198	58	

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000147

Census Returns of the Iroquois of Sault St Louis

Years	Total Number	Adults Males	Females	Aged persons Males 21 yrs	Females	Children Males under 21 yrs	Females	Number of Heads of Families	Remarks
1856	1677	Males 307		Males 116		Males 574		321	Births 79
		Females 279		Females 117		Females 704			Marriages 17
		586		233		520			Burials 46.
						1277			

Agricultural Produce raised by the Tribe during the year 1856 is as follows

Wheat	561	Bushels
Oats	1800	"
Potatoes	423	"
Peas	1123	"
Indian Corn	410	"
Hay	602	Tons

Census Returns of the Beauport Indians for 1863

Years 1863.	Adults Males	Females	children	Total
	15	18		

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000148

125.

Quarterly Return of the Mohawk School for the Quarter ending 30 June 1864.

No.	Names	Studies pursued.												Aver. No. in Attendance	Aver. No. of Hours School kept open	Aggregate Attendance	Average Attendance
		Spelling	Reading	Writing	Arithmetic	Geography	Grammar	Mental Arithmetic	Book Keeping	Algebra	Euclid	Mensuration	Use of Globes				
1	Wm Kinney Caleb	✓	✓	✓	✓									16	19	14	49
2	" Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓									4	16	19	35
3	Dolson Eli	✓	✓	✓	✓									12	17	22	51
4	" David	✓	✓	✓	✓									17	17	19	53
5	" Julia	✓	✓	✓	✓									19	19	18	56
6	" James	✓	✓	✓	✓									21	16	22	59
7	Franklin Elizabeth	✓	✓	✓	✓									18	19	20	57
8	Hill Daniel	✓	✓	✓	✓									21	16	22	59
9	" Mary	✓	✓	✓	✓									17	18	22	57
10	" Lavina	✓	✓	✓	✓									15	6	"	21
11	Hopkins Daniel	✓	✓	✓	✓									19	21	22	62
12	" Scoby	✓	✓	✓	✓									19	21	22	62
13	Hendrick John	✓	✓	✓	✓									21	16	19	56
14	" Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓									21	16	18	55
15	" Nicholas	✓	✓	✓	✓									21	19	22	62
16	" Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓									21	17	23	60
17	Jacobs Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓									19	21	16	56
18	" Margaret	✓	✓	✓	✓									18	21	22	61
19	" Rebecca	✓	✓	✓	✓									21	21	22	64
20	" Lavina	✓	✓	✓	✓									21	19	18	58
21	" William	✓	✓	✓	✓									20	16	22	58
22	" Washington	✓	✓	✓	✓									20	16	21	57
23	Logan John	✓	✓	✓	✓									21	19	20	60
24	" James	✓	✓	✓	✓									21	16	18	55
25	" Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓									21	17	22	60
26	" Samuel	✓	✓	✓	✓									20	19	21	60
27	" Abraham	✓	✓	✓	✓									21	17	19	57
28	Sussee Julia	✓	✓	✓	✓									21	16	15	52
29	Stonefish Rebecca	✓	✓	✓	✓									19	01	"	20
30	" Samson	✓	✓	✓	✓									21	3	"	24
31	Snake John	✓	✓	✓	✓									21	22	23	65
32	" Martha	✓	✓	✓	✓									21	22	22	65
33	" Cleophas	✓	✓	✓	✓									21	22	23	65
34	" Enoch	✓	✓	✓	✓									21	22	22	65
35	Tomaceo Rachael	✓	✓	✓	✓									19	"	"	19
36	Tobias Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						13	22	19	54
37	Timothy Anson	✓	✓	✓	✓									16	19	23	57
38	Whitejoe Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓									21	22	22	65
39	" Absalom	✓	✓	✓	✓									21	22	23	65
40	" Delilah	✓	✓	✓	✓									21	22	23	65
																2181	

Aggregate Attendance 2181
Average 33

Signed D. J. Croghan
Teacher.

126.

Quarterly Report of Mulpole School for the Quarter ending 30 June 1864

Names	Studies pursued.												Aver. No. in Attendance	Aver. No. of Hours School kept open	Aggregate Attendance	Average Attendance
	Spelling	Reading	Writing	Arithmetic	Geography	Grammar	Mental Arithmetic	Book Keeping	Algebra	Euclid	Mensuration	Use of Globes				
Mc Murrow	✓	✓	✓	✓									1	2	11	21
Jos Samuel	✓	✓	✓	✓									2	5	18	20
Jos Fox	✓	✓	✓	✓									3	—	—	19
Wm Shingler	✓	✓	✓	✓									4	4	13	14
Wm Collins	✓	✓	✓	✓									5	6	13	17
John Fox	✓	✓	✓	✓									6	2	3	18
Jacob Scott	✓	✓	✓	✓									7	1	—	12
Scabenese	✓	✓	✓	✓									8	5	10	16
Charles Reilly	✓	✓	✓	✓									9	8	19	16
Henry Muggy	✓	✓	✓	✓									10	5	4	13
David Scott	✓	✓	✓	✓									11	—	—	11
Shingway	✓	✓	✓	✓									12	—	4	2
Shenebotte	✓	✓	✓	✓									13	—	3	9
Tyley	✓	✓	✓	✓									14	—	—	—
Mary Ann	✓	✓	✓	✓									15	—	—	—
Columbeth	✓	✓	✓	✓									16	—	—	—
Geo Johnson	✓	✓	✓	✓									17	6	17	21
D. Cobocosh	✓	✓	✓	✓									18	—	1	10
Eli Fisher	✓	✓	✓	✓									19	—	—	4
Dennis	✓	✓	✓	✓									20	—	—	4
James	✓	✓	✓	✓									21	—	—	1
Louis Muggy	✓	✓	✓	✓									22	—	3	1
Jane	✓	✓	✓	✓									23	—	—	2
Jos Day	✓	✓	✓	✓									24	—	—	2
Wm Day	✓	✓	✓	✓									25	—	—	1
Wm John	✓	✓	✓	✓									26	—	—	3
Andrew Michajon	✓	✓	✓	✓									27	—	—	18
Sarah	✓	✓	✓	✓									28	—	—	1
Francis	✓	✓	✓	✓									29	—	—	16
William	✓	✓	✓	✓									30	—	—	15
Mugoosh	✓	✓	✓	✓									31	—	1	1
Enoch	✓	✓	✓	✓									32	—	14	—
Peter	✓	✓	✓	✓									33	—	4	—
Wm Wisho	✓	✓	✓	✓									34	—	—	1
Elizabeth	✓	✓	✓	✓									35	—	—	2
Betty	✓	✓	✓	✓									36	—	—	1
D. Williams	✓	✓	✓	✓									37	—	—	—
Sarah Johnson	✓	✓	✓	✓									38	—	—	—
Sam'l Blowers	✓	✓	✓	✓									39	—	—	1
Wm White	✓	✓	✓	✓									40	—	—	1
Nancy	✓	✓	✓	✓									41	—	—	2
Adam Wisho	✓	✓	✓	✓												
													44	48	349	134

I the teacher named in the 1st Schedule to the 1st Section of Separate Schools in Canada West hereby certify that the foregoing are true and correct statistics of the attendance of this School, and other information to this date

June 18th 1864

Signed Wm H. Cuthbert
Teacher

aggregate attendance 134

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000149

Report of the Indian School Anderson under the tuition of Thomas King for the Quarter ending the 30th June 1864

Names of the Indian Scholars	ages	Can read the Easy Reading Lessons	Can read the Bible	Simple Rules	Compound Rules	Arithmetic	Grammar	Geography	Grammar	Remarks
Peter White	14	1	1	1			1	1	1	The average number in daily attendance has been of Indians 5 — White children 7½ The Oak Some of the Indian Scholars have only attended School a few days in the Quarter
Israel Spelthy	12	1	1	1			1	1	1	
Eva White	9		1	1	1					
Fred'k White	6									
Adelaide White	4									
Thomas Warren	15	1	1	1				1	1	
Colon Miller	12	1	1	1			1	1	1	
Lavinia Warren	7									
Susan Melville	13	1	1	1		1		1		
Lucinda Melville	6					1				
Catherine Warren	8	1	1	1	1			1		
Harriet L Warren	6									
Mary Burk	14	1	1	1		1				
William Whiting	15		1	1	1					
Joseph Black	14	1	1	1	1			1		

Signed, Thomas King
Teacher

To Thomas Tripp Esq
S.S. No.

Report of the St Clair Mission School 2nd Quarter ending 30th June 1864

No	Names of Pupils	ages	Reading: spelling	Reading: 1st Bk	Reading: 2nd Bk	Reading: 3rd Bk	Writing	Arithmetic	Days in Attendance	Books used National Series
1	Peter Shunner	12					1	1	1	68½	
2	Daniel "	8			1				1	17	Remarks
3	George Mahpee	10			1				1	59	Geography is taught simultaneously to the whole School from Maps
4	Peter Wain	12					1		1	44½	
5	Agnes "	8			1				1	53	
6	Alex Shawney	17					1	1	1	68	
7	Peter "	10		1					1	20½	
8	Alex Bird	13					1		1	28½	First principles of Arithmetic are taught orally from the Black board. until the Scholars advance so as to use text book
9	Sam'l Bird	9				1			1	25½	
10	Wm Chimeums	11				1			1	62½	
11	John "	9				1			1	46½	
12	James Walker	11				1			1	51½	
13	Joseph Jackson	15					1		1	40½	
14	Wm "	9			1					57	
15	Hen Hamrick	9				1			1	57½	
16	Wm Henry	16						1	1	45	
17	Jacob "	14					1		1	57½	
18	Wilson Jacob	13						1	1	52½	
19	David "	15						1	1	52½	
20	Jonas Stone	9		1						7	
21	Peter Wenbise	10				1			1	12	Irregularity of attendance on the part of the Scholars is a serious obstacle to their rapid advancement and in burning a black record of it difficult for the Teacher to report correctly their progress as they cannot be properly classified.
22	David Reed	10				1			1	52½	
23	James David	12				1			1		
24	Andrew "	10		1					1	2	
25	Elijah Blanchett	19				1			1	63	
26	Moses Badrosa	11				1			1	52	
27	Charles Shawanny	9		1					1	18	
28	Shewetang "	11				1			1	8	
29	Isaac Shawanny	12				1			1	46	
30	Zacharia "	9				1			1	57½	
31	Jas Williams	9		1					1	11	
32	Robert Kewaquom	9		1					1	19½	
33	John Bonneau	8		1					1	9	
34	Edward Mamakwa	8		1					1	18	
35	William Pepon	9			1				1	9½	
36	Daniel "	11			1				1	9½	
37	Wm Bruseau	5		1							
38	Hyacinthe Bourgeois	5		1						3	
39	Francois "	13					1		1	31	
40	Wm Mishimini	9		1					1	51	
41	Charlotte Johnson	14						1	1	56	
42	Mary "	11					1		1	56	
43	Sarah Kapayuk	12						1	1	37	
44	Jennyshkiwegon	12					1		1	73	
45	Abigail Jackson	13					1		1	40	
46	Louisa Shawnah	12		1			1		1	44	
47	Elizabeth Mamakwa	12				1			1	16	
48	Mary Menaskum	9	1	"	"	"	"			29	
49	Anna Henry	7	1							9	
50	Rachel Mantoomy	8			1				1	60	
51	Sophia Chimeums	7		1						2	
52	Mary Peters	8	1	"						64	
53	Mary Mahpee	7	1							2	
54	Celia Shawney	12			1				1	6	
55	Agnes Bird	7	1							7	
56	Susan Bruseau	11	1							27	
57	Sophia Stone	10	1							12	
58	Mary Murnapin	10	1							13	
59	Susan Jackson	9	1							27	
60	Sophia Wenbise	6	1							2	
			14	9	17	7	8	34	34	

Average attendance
Total 19 2/3
Boys 13 1/2
Girls 6.

Signed Thomas King
Teacher

Examined to 30th June 1864.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000150

A Census of the Mohawk Indians of the Bay of Quinte taken 1864 shewing

Names	Census: adults Males	adults Females	14 to 21 Males	14 to 21 Females	7 to 14 Males	7 to 14 Females	Total	Land: Improvements Births	Improvements Emigrations	Decreased Census Deaths	Decreased Census Emigrations	Land: Improved	Land: Cultivated	Land: Uncultivated	Stock: Horses	Stock: Oxen	Stock: Cows
Aimthot for own Susan Smith	109	138	36	24	13	31	571	12	5	2	11	4306	2861	2699	44	38	50
Moses Serio	1	1				2	4					Married to Miss Anne Hill 24	24	Removed to Bay of Quinte			
Hannah Williams		1				4	1										
Geo Williams	1	2			3	1	7					50	40	35			
Sampson Williams	1		1		1	1	4					40	10				
Michael Jacobs	1	1			1	1	4										
John Smart	1						1										
Archibald Green	1						1										
Abel Green	1						1										
Jos Brant Sr	1	3					4			1		200	70	70	4		11
John Moses	1	1					2								2		
Jos Maracle			Enlisted before														
Michael Bank	1					1	2										
Marina Green	1	1			1		3										
Michael Claus	1	1	Married Eve Stranus Brant's Daughter				2			1		50	18	18			2
Mary Scott		1					1										
Sampson Green	1	1					2			1							
Elias Martin		1					1										
Jacob Maracle	1						1										
Ellen Wallbridge		1				1	2	1				Wife of Peter Brown Schools					
Isaac Hill	1	1					2										
Peter Smart	1						1										
Jane Smart							1										
Mary Maracle		1					1										
Charles Maracle	1	1					2			1		Girl Left from Belleville					
Jno Claus	1	1					2			2							
Chas Brant	1	1					2			2							
John Scott Jr	1	1	1				3			3							
Catherine Wallbridge		1					1			1							
	144	162	36	24	21	40	631	14	16	13	12	4666	3019	2822	54	38	87

Increase since 1863 6 31
Decrease since 1863 6 26
5 Increase since last year

The quantity of agricultural produce raised, Stock, implements owned during the year 1863.

Stock: Sheep	Stock: Pigs	Stock: Spring Stock	Farms: Barns	Houses: Frame	Houses: Log	Farming implements: Ploughs	Harrows	Waggons	Horse Sleighs	Jno Mills	Engines	Mills	Stoves, Pots & Kettles	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels: Corn	Wheat	Rye	Barley	Oats	Peas	Buckwheat	Potatoes	Hay Tons
145	50	44	18	10	5	20	25	11	22	10	4	3	234	987	1201	435	200	844	446	150	903	60
													4									
														45	20	100	85	140	70	60	30	5
														10	10						15	

000151

Census Return of Iroquois of St Regis

Year	Adults of 21 years and upwards	Youths from 14 to 20 years	Children under 14	No of Heads of Families	Total Indian Population	During the year 1856
1856	Males 97 Females 110	Males 112 Females 115	Males 134 Females 127	133	685	Births 34 Marriages 3 Burials 8.

During the last year they raised
Wheat 210 Bushels
Oats & Barley 775 "
Peas & Beans 300 "
Potatoes 1400 "
Indian Corn 2150 "
Hay 115 Tons

They own
126 Cows
17 Oxen
114 Horses
250.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000152

Census of the Shugo of Indians taken in 1864 Shewing

Names	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	14 to 21 Males	14 to 21 Females	1 to 14 Males	1 to 14 Females	Total	Increase by births	Increase by Marriages	Decrease by Deaths	Decrease by Emigration	Decrease by Marriages	Land: Cultivated	Land: Uncultivated	Stock: Horses	Stock: Oxen	Stock: Cows
Jno Johnsons Wife	Dead									1			20	11			
Edwd Johnson	1	1	1			3	6						20		1		2
John Johnson	1	2					3						25	10			1
Abraham Johnson (Cripple)	1	2	1				4			2			12	6	1		
James Johnson	2						2			1	1		20	5		1/2	Smoke
John Johnson Jr	2		Dead		Son	wife	Jno	Johnsons	son	1							
Abel Elliott	1	1	3		2	1	8	1					30	15			
Widow Serenda	1	1	2				4						4	4			
Widow Goose	1						1						4	3			
John Boland	1	1			1		3						7	1/2	2		1
Jno Johnson Jr	1						1			3							
	10	8	7		3	4	32	1	7	1			50½		4		4

No in 1863. 39
No in 1864. 32
7

Decrease by Deaths No Births in this Band

the quantity of Agricultural Produce raised + stock + implements owned in 1863.

Stock: Sheep	Stock: Pigs	Stock: Poultry	Yoke Oxen	Horses: Horses	Horses: Foals	Farming Implements: Ploughs	Farming Implements: Harrows	Farming Implements: Waggons	Farming Implements: Carts	Farming Implements: Hoeing Mills	Farming Implements: Forges	Farming Implements: Boats	Farming Implements: Sleighs	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels: Corn	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels: Wheat	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels: Rye	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels: Barley	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels: Oats	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels: Peas	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels: Buckwheat	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels: Potatoes	Crops raised in 1863 in Bushels: Hay Tons
						1	1	1														
		1				1							1	2							40	
						1							2	1 acre	8 acres						100	
						1							1	4	4			1			4½	
						1							1	1½							1½	
Blank list						1	worthless Widows Impudence						1	1½								
						1	1	1		1	1		1	½ acre	8 acres						4	
	2					1							1	1							1	
	1					1							1	1		1¼ acres					¼	
6	1					1	1		1				1	1		2 acres					½	
6	4	1				9	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	13	8	21	2¼	1			44¼	

Since last year
There is a large decrease in Stock Animals as well as in all kinds of Grain
An increase in potatoes.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000153

139

Census Returns of the Wiisiipsings Algonkins & Iroquois of the Lake of two Mountains

Name of Tribe	Adults 21 years and upwards	Youths 14 to 21 years of age	Children under fourteen	No of Heads of Families	During the year 1856 Births	Deaths	Marriages	Total Number
Wiisiipsings	Males 50	9 "	Females 28					193
	Females 42 92	32 Males 41	Males 32 60	41 191	7	0	2	~~186~~
Algonquins	Males 92	Males 23	Males 54	85 338	2	2	4	338
	Females 108 200	Females 20 43	Females 41 95					
Iroquois	Males 59	Males 27	Males 86 370	68	15	1	10	375
	Females 89 148	Females 22 49	Females 92 178	849				906

	Ploughs	Carts & Waggons	Ploughs & Harrows	Ploughs & Drags	Horses	Cows	Oxen	Horses	Sheep	Cows & Oxen Waggons
Wiisiipsings	10	3	7	5	4	0	0	4	3	4
Algonquins	205	42	37	114	29	16	6	8	31	23
Iroquois	518	726	182	716	145	44	11	59	63	57

Population of the Seminole Indians 16th October 1863.

	Males	Females	Children	Total
	1	1	4	6
	1	1	1	3
	1	1	2	4
	1	1	2	4
	1	1	2	4
	1	1	2	4
	1	1	2	4
	1	1	1	3
	1			1
	1	1	1	3
	1	1		2
	1		1	1
	1		1	1
		1	2	3
		1		2
		1		1
		1		1
		1		1
			Total	51

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000154

143.

Census Returns of the Ukenakis of St Francis
1856

Adults of 21 years and upwards		Youths from 14 years to 21 years		Children under 14 years		Sex of Heads of Families	Total Indian Population	Losses since 1855	Remarks
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females				Agricultural Produce raised
79	97	36	23	80	72	49	387	Births 1 Marriages 1 Deaths 1	Wheat 88 Oats 150 Peas & Beans 35 Potatoes 1343 Maize 100 Hay Tons 32

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000155

49 Census Return of Hurons of La Jeune Lorette 1856

Adults 21 years & upwards		Youths 14 to 20 years		Children under 14		No. of Houses Inhabited	Total Indian Population	During the year 1856
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
57	68	23	62	54	68	63	282	Births 8 Marriages 2 Burials 6

Agricultural Produce
Raised during 1856 & Implements
62 Bolls & Shades & Barns
275 Minots of Wheat
14 Tons of Hay
They own 14 Cows & Horses 9 Pigs

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

A00156

Census Returns of the Aborigines in the township of Bruce. 1856

Adults of 21 years and upwards	Youths 14 to 20 years of age	Children under 14 years	Remarks during the year 1856
Males 43	Males 17	Males 29	Births 4
Females 36	Females 11	Females 35	Marriages 1
			Deaths 4
79	28	64	

Population the last 171 Indians distributed in 30 families
They all belong to the Roman Catholic Church

Agricultural produce
Raised Stock and Implements
17 houses
Under cultivation 309 acres
Oats and Barley 60 Bushels
Peas and Beans 38 "
Potatoes 294 "
Hay 5050 Bundles
Cows 14
Horses 8
Swine 6
Poultry
1 Plough
2 Harrows
13 Spades
76 Hoes
88 Axes
17 Carts & Waggons

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000157

Expenditure of One hundred and fifty dollars provided by
for purchasing Implements for the Micmac Indians of Nara
Visher of New Richmond County of Bonaventure to be expended

Name of Indians	No. of persons under charge	Quantities of Grain given them: Oats a 6 pr bushel	Barley a 6 pr bushel	Potatoes a 3 pr bushel	Turnips a 2 pr bushel	Quantity of Seed Potatoes given them	Farming Implements given them: Hoes	Hatchets	Ploughs	Quantity of Seed Grain sown in the Spring	Hunting Implements given them	Number of Fishing Nets given them
Francois Caplin	1	2½				4		22	2			3/4
Barnard Condo	3½	½	½	11¼		5	1	22	3	½ cwt	1	½
+ Widow Gedier	3¾		½	6	2	6		22	3	½ "	1	½
Louis Michell Senr	1¾	½	1½	4		2½			1		1	½
John Caplin	1¾		1	4		4½			2	1	1	⅓
Louis Michelle Junr	1¼	½	½	3¼		4			2		1	⅓
Louis Glode	1¾	½	½	5½		4			2		1	½
Widow Martin	1¾		½	5		4			2			½
John Sibbock	3¼	½	½	10	2	3			2	½	1	½
John Bpte Dedam	½					3			1			
John Jerome	1		½			6			3			
Widow Caplin	½					2			1			
Louis Jerome	2½		½	6		4			2	½	1	½
Nowel Dedam	1					4			2			
	25½	4¾	6½	55	4	55	1	66	28	3	8	4½

absentees belonging to the Band
Joseph Martin + family residing at Restigouche
Joseph Leonde + Family residing at Bonaventure
Widow Jerome + family residing in Bonaventure
Louis Martin + Family removed to Gaspe in May last
× Madelane Gedier had a small quantity of seed grain of her own
I the undersigned do declare that I was present at Maria in company with Ralph W. Dimock Esquire when the above acknowledgement was given and saw the above named Indians sign this sheet by making the sign of the cross they acknowledged, not knowing how to sign their names, and all appeared themselves well satisfied in the Seed Grain Potatoes, Ploughing + Harrowing + had been distributed among them by Mr Dimock.

Signed Robert B. Herr.

B. C. 1st April 1864 for the purchase of Seed Grain + was
Entrusted by letter of 12th April to the care of Ralph W. Dimock Esquire

Signature of Indians in Micmac Hieroglyphic	Remarks as to the number of his family and his general means of subsistence.
Francois + Caplin his mark	Wife and five children Coopering and trading with whites + Indians
Barnard + Condo his mark	Wife + eight children Hunting, Making Snow Shoes axe handles &
Madelane + Gedier his mark	Widow with Nine + Grandchildren and one widow Logging Cedar +
Louis + Michel his mark	Wife and one child makes bunks Hunts + shears Salmon Spears
John + Caplin his mark	Wife and four children makes axe handles, Shovels paddles poles + oars
Louis + Michelle his mark	Wife and three children makes ladders paddles poles and axe handles
Louis + Glode his mark	Wife and four children Hunts makes Shovels poles + axe handles & Porcupines
Gingave + Martin his mark	Widow with three children Weeping hides making Porcupines + Baskets.
John + Sibbock his mark	widower with four children Hunts makes axe handles Shovels &
John Bpte + Dedam his mark	Widower with one child makes axe handles Shovels &
John + Jerome his mark	Widower with five children makes paddles poles axe handles & Gingave + Martin
Mary + Gedier his mark	Widow with three children lives with the father John + Sibbock
Louis + Jerome his mark	Wife and three children Hunts makes Baskets hats Snow Shoes
Nowel + Dedam his mark	wife and one child + one widow Hunts makes Baskets hats Snow Shoes

all the Indians except John Baptiste Dedam Louis Michel and Louis Michelle Junr makes Sugar in the Spring of the on Horse Island which Island is owned by the Heirs of the late Azurich Hitchburd

I the undersigned do certify that the above account

Signed Ralph W. Dimock

New Richmond
28 May 1864
Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000158

Expenditure made of the Two Hundred Dollars provided of Seed Grain and Farming Implements for the Restigouche Sand Agent at Carleton County of Bonaventure Coast to be so by Order in Council of the 1st April 1864 for the purchase Indians, and notified by letter of the 6th April 1864 to the Comm expended.

Name of Indians	No of Souls under Village	Quantity of Grain given to them: Bls Potatoes	Bls Turnips	Bus Oats	Bus Peas	Farming Implements if any given them	Signature of the Indians in Mk nowledgement	Remarks as to Number of his family, and his general means of Subsistence
1 Francis Marchand	4	5	9½	"	"	None Given	Francis his X mark Marchand	No of Family 13 General means for subsistence is by hunting and
2 Alexis Briaire	4	2	3½	"	"	"	Alexis his X mark Briaire	5 Do Do
3 Wm Briaire	2	1	1½			"	Wm his X mark Briaire	4 Do
4 J. Bte De Dame	3½	3	6			"	J. Bte his X mark de Dame	3 "
5 Jos Bernard	2½	1½	3			"	Jos his X mark Bernard	6 "
6 Jos Joncheim	1	1	8½			"	Jos his X mark Joncheim	8 "
7 Geo Joncheim	1½	0½	1			"	Geo his X mark Joncheim	3 "
8 Dan Caplin	1	1	"			"	Dan his X Mark	2 "
9 John Caplin	"	"	"			"	Do absent	
10 Paul Clermont	1½	0½	1			"	Paul his X mark Clermont	8 Returned given to Mme Jos Joncheim his X mark "
11 Etes Le Bonne	2½	1½	2			"	Etes his X mark Le Bonne	5
12 Jos Caplin	1	0½	1			"	Jos his X mark caplin	2 Refused Refused and given to Pierre his X mark Villeneuf "
13. Noel Caplin Sen	6½	4½	7			"	Noel Caplin his X mark	6 "
14 J. B. Caplin	1	1				"	J. B. Caplin his X mark	2 "
15. Jacques Briaire	4	1½	2				Jacques his X Briaire mark	3 "
16. André Julien	1	"	"				absent	" "
17. Alexis Antoine	2	0¾	1				Alexis his X mark Antoine	3 "
18 Jos Michel	7½	8½	13				Jos his X mark Michel	10 "
19 Remi Jonel	5	6	11		½		Remi his X mark Jonel	12 "
20 Jos. Mioche	3½	1¾	2½				Jos his X mark Mioche	4 "
21 Pierre Mallie	7	8	12				Pierre his X mark Mallie	10 "
22 Noel Le Roche	2	1	1½				Noel his X mark Le Roche	5 "
23. Noel Isolette	"	"	"				absent	" "
24 Michel Richard	3	1	1½				Michel his X mark Richard	3 "
25 Et Caplin	2	0½	1				Et his X mark Caplin	2 "
26. Louis Colpat	5	5	8				Louis his X mark Colpat	4 "
27 Louis Bonaventure	1	"	"				absent	" "
28. John Bernabe	5½	3	5				John his X mark	5 "
Carried over		65	101½	—	½			

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000159

Expenditure made of the Two Hundred Dollars provided Seed Grain and Farming Implements for the Restigouche Indians at Carleton County of Bonaventure C. E. to be so expended.

Names of Indians	No. of Souls under Pillage	Quantity of Grain given to them				Farming Implements if any given to them	Signature of the Indian in Acknowledgment
		Pease Bushels	Oats Bushels	Rye Bushels	Corn Bushels		
Brought over		65	10½	—	½	"	
29 Etienne Michel	"	"	"	"	"	"	Absent
30 William Morrison	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do
31 Ls Caplin	1	1	"	"	"	"	Louis his mark Caplin
32 Et. Carpat	3½	2	3	"	"	"	Et. his mark Carpat
33 Thomas Laroche	"	"	"	"	"	"	Absent
34 Wm Morrison Junr	2	0½	"	"	"	"	Wm his mark Morrison
35 Thos Metatick	2½	2	3½	"	"	"	Thos his mark Metatick
36 Pierre Laberge	3	2	3	"		"	Pierre his mark Laberge
37 Jos LaRoche	1	1	"	1	"	"	Joseph his mark Laroche
38 Fcs Basket	1	1	"	1	"	"	Francis his mark Basket
39 Pierre De Dume	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. Absent
40 Noel Captain Jeunesse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do
41 Noel Jean Jeune	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do
42 Xavier Metatick	2½	2	3½	1	½	"	Xavier his mark Metatick
43 Gregoire LaRoche	2½	0¾	1½	"	"	"	Gregoire his mark Laroche
44 Sam Sock	4	4½	6½		½	"	Sam his mark Sock
45 Louis Bernabé	2	1	2	"	"	"	Louis Bernabe
46 Jos. Caplin	3	3	3	4½		"	Jos. his mark Caplin
47 Louis Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	Absent
48 Pierre Noel	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do
49 Thos Bondeau	2	0	03/	½		"	Thos his mark Bondeau
50 Mat Bronche	"	"	"	"	"	"	Absent
51 Fcs Mironche	1	1	"	"	"	"	Fcs his mark Mironche
52 Pierre Grey	3	1	2	"	"	"	Pierre his mark Grey
53 Ch Jerome	1	1	1	1	1	"	Ch his mark Jerome
54 Pierre Caplin	1	1	1	1	"	"	Absent
55 Jean Louis Jerome	1	1	1	1	1	"	Do absent
Carried over		84½	133½				

by Order in Council of the 1st of April 1864 for the purchase of and confided by letter of the 9th April 1864 to the Crown Land Agent

Remarks as to Number of his Family and his general means of Subsistence
No of Family
" Do
" "
2 "
5 "
1 "
2 "
8 "
4 "
2 "
6 "
" "
" "
" "
8 "
8 "
1 "
11 "
8 "
" "
" "
3 "
" "
2 "
3 "
2 "
" "
1 "

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000160

Census Return of the Mississaus of Rice Lake
1836

Adults of 21 years and upwards	Youths 14 to 20 years of age		Children under 14 years	During the year 1835		Remarks
Males 107	Males 30	Females 49	Males 170	Births	Marriages 4	Total Number 473
Females 124			Females 86	19	Deaths 14	Of these many are of mixed descent 97 Families Total number of children who attend School is 60 of whom 35 attend regularly. All the Band are Roman Catholics. Their village contains 44 Houses besides Barns & near Church Presbytere House and School House. 30 Families shifting to their old mode of life and inhabit Wigwams or bark camps. The Return of Agricultural produce raised by this Band Oats and Barley 300 Bushels Potatoes 2700 " Hay 12 Tons Corn 12 Oxen 25 Swine 12 besides poultry Ploughs 4 Harrows 3 Cows & Heifers 53 Axes 100 Sleighs 12

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

A000161

Expenditure Made of the Two Hundred Dollars provided and Farming implements for the Restigouche Indians as recommended by Letter of 9th April

by Order in Council of the 1st April 1864 for the purchase of Seed Grain.
1864 to the Crown Land Agent at Carleton in County of Bonaventure to be so expended

Names of Indians	Age	Quantities of Grain given to them: Bbls Potatoes	Bush Oats	Bush Barley	Bush Peas	Farming Implements if any given to them	Signature of the Indians in token of Receipt	No. of Family	Remarks touching numbers of his family and his general means of gaining a living.
Protower		8½	13 3/2		1				Do
57 Joseph Caplin Gesdin		"	"	1	"	"	Absent	"	"
57 Francis Caplin	2	2 3/4	1 1/2	"	"	"	his Joseph + Caplin mark	2	"
58 Pierre Chaisson		1/2	1/2	"	"	"	his Pierre + Hayes mark	1	"
59 Etienne Denissoche		"	"	1	"	"	Absent	"	"
60 Nicholas Caplin	3		1	1			his Nicholas + Caplin mark	3	"
61 Louis Morehamm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Absent	"	"
62 Noel Morehamm	1½	1/2	0½	"	"	"	his Noel + Mark	3	"
63 Joseph Briard	1/3		1 1/6	"	"		his Jos + Briard mark	6	"
64 Hugh Briard	"	"	"	"	"	"	Absent	"	"
65 Jos Duplié	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
66 Noe Bugnet	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
67 Pierre Briard	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
68 Michel Noel Morehamm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
69 Etienne Michel Gesdin	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
70 Pierre Noel Savoyard	+	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
71 Gabriel Caplin	1	1	"	"	"	"	Gabriel his + Caplin mark	2	"
72 Francis Denis	8	9	14	"	"	"	his Francis + Denis mark	10	"
73 Pierre Elias Denis	3	3	5	"	"	"	Pierre his + Denis mark	9	"
74 Noel Philip	"	"	"	"	"	"	Absent	"	"
75 Louis Caplin	2½	1/4	1	"	"	"	his Louis + Caplin mark	2	"
76 Noel Caplin Gesdin	"	"	"	"	"	"	Absent	"	"
77 Thomas Gabriel	"	"	1	"	"	"	Do	"	"
78 Thomas Gabriel	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80 Buskett Dominique	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
81 Hunt Noel	4	36	5	1	"	"	his Noel + Hunt mark	7	"
82 Noel Noel	3	1½	1 1/4			"	his Noel + Noel mark	3	"
83 Noel Dumont	"	"	"	"	"	"	absent	4	"
84 Francis Hayes	3	1	"		"	"	his Francis + Hayes mark	2	"
85 Noel Gendron	1	1	"	"	"	"	his Noel + Gendron mark		
86 Thos Blé	1	1	"	"		"			
		115½	166½	—	1		Recapitulation		
							115½ Bbls of Potatoes @ $1.00		$115 15c.
							166½ Bush of Oats @ 50		83 25.
							1 Bus of Peas @ $1.60		1 60
									$200 00

Sworn before me at Carleton
this 30th day of May
Signed Joseph Meagher
J. P.

Carleton 30th May 1864
Signed Joseph McPeake
Crown Land Agent

I do hereby certify that the $200
for Seed grain have been expended
in accordance with the foregoing list
in the manner particular. Signed Joseph McPeake.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000162

Return of Mount Elgin Industrial School for the Quarter ended 30 June 1852.

Year	Total Number	Males	Females	Remarks.
1852 30 June	39	20	19	There have been numerous applications for admission into the School and several are waiting my coming to St Clair and Bad Hole Island expecting then to be received.
June 30 to Sept 1853	38	19	19	These have been 14 Day Scholars in regular attendance the latter part of the Quarter to whom rewards have been occasionally given. There are 20 Day Scholars in attendance 14 of whom are fed one a day.
June 30 to 31 Dec 1852	35	20	15	Owing to the absence of the many of the Families hunting there have been few additions to the Day Scholars.
1853 Quarter ending 31 March	42	22	20	
June 30 June	48	30	18	
June 30 Sept	30	16	14	
June 30 Dec	47	32	15	
1854 June 30 June	45	30	15	
June 30 Sept	44	30	14	
June 30 Dec	33	23	10	

Return of Mount Elgin Industrial School

Year	Total	Males	Females	Remarks.
1853 Quarter ending 31 March	34	23	11	
30 June	52	31	21	
30 Sept				No return
31 Dec	46	27	19	
1854 31 March	58	33	25	
1854 30 June	44	23	21	
30 Sept	56	29	27	
31 Dec	65	28	37	
1855 31 March	50	27	23	
30 June	42	20	22	Books used are Mutton's Series, Testament Mosses Geography & Primer Grammar. All the above named with two exceptions are reported of good parts yet those who would watch their progress from time to time, that they may not only <u>unite</u> with the English, the medium through which they are to reveal all their literary training but in many cases, with a total unwillingness to any thing that requires effort, either of body or mind the inward unwillingness to which ment" being a talk of which they have no conception.
30 Sept	43	20	23	
31 Dec	55	28	27	

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

A00163

Return of Alnwick Industrial School
commencing year 185[illegible]

Years	Total Number	Males	Females	Remarks.
June 30 1853	46	30	16	
30 Dec	30	17	13	
30 June	34	23	11	
31 Dec				No return can be found
1854 31 June	29	19	10	
30 Dec	27	18	9	
30 June	27	18	9	
31 Dec	25	18	7	
1855 30 June	27	19	8.	
30 Dec	27	19	8.	
30 June	29	20	9.	
31 Dec	31	21	10	
1856 31 March	34	27	7	
30 June	5	4	1	
30 Sept	49	33	16.	
31 Dec	52	32	20	

Return of Alnwick Industrial School.

Years	Total Number	Males	Females	Remarks.
June 30 1857	45	26	19	
30 June	39	23	16	
30 Sept	39	25	14	
31 Dec	21	11	10	
1858 31 March	23	12	11	

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000164

Sawyer School

Contribution of the Mohawks of the Grand River C$ 100
Mrs Gilkison No 192. Barbed 282 Tyler
Indn School Reports

Report of the Walpole Island Indian Mission School under the tuition of H. J. Bourne for the Year ending 31st March 1863.

No	Name of Pupils	Absentees	Visits	Left School	Can Read	Can Write	Can Cipher	Can Read & Write	Can Read & Write & Cipher
1	John Fox			/		/	/		
2	James Fox			/		/	/		
3	Wm Elgin			/		/	/		/
4	Jos Samuel			/		/	/		/
5	Wm Scuggs			/					
6	Washington Scott		/						
7			/						
8	Alex Clarke			/					
9	Jacob Scott			/		/	/		/
10	David Scott			/		/	/		/
11	Wm Johnston		/						
12	John Johnston		/						
13	Wm Day		/						
14	Wm Day		/						
15	Andrew		/						
16	David Wm		/						
17	Dennis Rockwood			/		/	/		/
18	David Rockwood			/		/	/		/
19	Austin Rockwood			/		/	/		/
20	Albert			/					
21	Mathewson			/		/	/		/
22	Wm Thomas			/		/	/		/
23	Wm White		/						
24	Jas Johnson		/						
25	Jones			/					
26	Levi		/	/					
27	Thos Ryley		/	/	/	/	/		
28	John Jones		/		/	/	/	/	
29	Henry Anne			/	/	/	/	/	
30	Elizabeth Burgess		/		/	/	/	/	
31	Louis Burgess			/					
32	Kate			/					
33	Charlotte		/						
34	Elizabeth		/						
35	Agnes		/						
36	Mary Jones			/		/	/	/	/
37	Sarah White		/			/	/	/	
38	Jane			/		/	/		
39	Eleanor Jackson			/		/	/		
40	Sophia Burgess			/		/	/		
41	Mary Clarke			/		/	/		
42	Catherine Burgess			/		/	/	/	
43	Augustin			/		/	/		
44	Scott			/		/	/		
45	Orlando			/		/	/		
46	Louisa Jones			/		/	/		
47	Lyman Elgin			/					
48	Nathaniel Jones		/						
49	Absalom Wilkinson		/						
50	Samuel Elgin			/					
		2	12	25	1	25	24	5	4

Books used
Remarks
National Series

Multiplication Table

H. J. Bourne
Walpole Island
22nd April 1863.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000165

Report of the Indian School Amherstburg, under the Tuition of Thomas for the Quarter ending the 31st day of March 1863.

Names of the Indian Scholars	Ages	Can write a letter	Can read in the Testament	Can read in the Primer	Simple Rule	Arithmetic Compound Rules	Proportion	Mental Arithmetic	Grammar	Geography	Remarks Books used
Joseph White	14	/	5th	/			/	/	/	/	National Reading Book
Peter White	12	/	5th	/			/		/	/	Arithmetic by questions
Israel Pelltop	11	/	5th	/			/		/	/	Austins Lessons
Evangeline White	7		2nd	/	/		/				Grammar read
Thomas Wesso	14	/	5th	/			/	/	/	/	Morses Geography
Loobon Wesso	11	/	5th	/			/		/	/	
Almira Clarke	11		4th	/		/					The Majority of those
Alvin Clarke	8		2d	/	/						who write, use Slate
Susan Dushane	12		4th	/	/						and pencil but two
Mary Parke	12	/	5th	/		/			/	/	thirds of them can
William Trent	13		3rd	/	/						write small hand
Joseph Clarke	11	/	4th	/		/					
Hyde Frompier	14	/	5th	/		/			/	/	The average daily
Caleb P. Wesso	7		2d	/							attendance for
Heprocet Wesso	5		1st								this Quarter has been
Charlotte Clarke	16	/	5th	/		/			/	/	29 Indians 9 of
Victoria Clarke	13	/	5th	/		/			/	/	Whites & Total
Mary Ann Clarke	19	/	5th	/		/			/	/	13½
Solomon Bunch	21	/	4th	/	/						It will be seen
											that old Scholars
											have attended for
											a short time this
											month
											Remain
											Yours respectfully
											Thos Hing
											To Wm Spettigue Esqr
											S. I. A.
											C.W.

Report of the St. Clair Mission School, under the tuition of Miss Charlotte Adams 1st Quarter ending March 31st 1863.

No.	Names of Pupils	Ages	Readings					Writing	Arithmetic
			1st Bk	2d B	3d B	3d B	4th B		
1	Peter Summer	11				1st		1st	1
2.	Daniel Summer	7	1					2d	
3.	Peter Mahpoo	13		1				1st	
4.	George "	9		1				2d	
5	Peter Plain	13			1	1st		1st	1
6.	James Plain	9		1				2d	
7	Daniel Pelltop	16					1	1st	1
8	Elijah "	9				1		2d	
9.	Chas Shawana	16			1		1	1st	1
10	Wm Henry	15					1	1st	1
11	Jacob "	13			1st			1st	1
12	Isaac Rowsent	15					1	1st	1
13	David Rodd	9	1	1				1st	
14	Chas Bird	12				1		2d	1
15	Wm Jacob	16					1	1st	1
16	David "	14					1	1st	1
17	Wilson "	12					1	2d	1
18	Myers Mahnosk	10				1st		1st	
19	Wm Shimmens	10				1st		1st	
20	John "	8		1st					
21	John David	15			1			1st	1
22	James David	11			1			1st	
23.	James Mahbishkeboo	14			1			1st	
24	James Wilkes	10			1			1st	
25	John Kewenetta	10		1st				1st	
26	Joseph Jackson	16			1			1st	1
27.	Stephen Pepoon	13		1	2			1st	
28.	Daniel Pepoon	11		1	2			1st	
29	Wm "	9		1	2			1st	
30	Peter Wanbise	9		1	2				
31.	Wm Jackson	8		1	2				
32.	Robt Kewaskum	8		1	2			1st	
33.	Isaac Shipwa	10		1	2			1st	
34.	Saml Cotpoon	15				1		1st	1
35	Jas Mahbishkeboo	16			1	1		2d	1
36	Chas Rogers	14				1			1
37	Illinois Rogers								
			2	12	9	5	8	29	15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000166

Report of the St Clair Mission School under the tuition of Miss Charlotte Adams 1st Quarter ending 31st March 1863

Continues

No.	Names Brought forward	Ages	Alphabet & Spelling	1st Book	2nd Book	3rd Book	4th Book	Writing	Arithmetic	Books used National Series Remarks
			4	12	6	5	8	29	17	
38	Wm Spence	8	1							Geography is taught Orally from the Maps
39	Peleus Stone	8	1							
40	Sophia Summerfield	7	1							
41	Isabella Copson	12		1				1		Irregularity of attendance at School on the part of the Scholars impedes progress in learning & prevents proper School discipline being observed
42	Susan Hopkins	11		1						
43	Rhyney Hopkins	13		1						
44	Susan Buckenbeck	13			1			1		
45	Benjamin Shawanoose	9			1			1	1	
46	Elizabeth Johnson	13				1		1	1	
47	Mary Johnson	16			1			1	1	
48	Elizabeth Shawney	13				1		1	1	
49	Elizth Shawney	11			1			1	1	
50	Elizth Pinebeie	11			1			1	1	
51	Sarah Kapayah	11				1		1	1	
52	Louisa Petawbik	11			1			1	1	
53	Margaret Gordon	10			1			1	1	
54	Susan Jackson	8		1				1		
55	Mary Assiskakemeg	13		1				1		
56	Mary Pinebeck	8		1				1		
57	Amelia Buckenaway	7		1				1		
58	Sophia Obeimeam	6		1				1		
59	Sophia Stone	10		1				1		
60	Jane Henry	6	1							
		4	24	19	8	6	41	93		

Average 22⅓

Boys 16

Girls 9 7/13.

Signed Charlotte Adams Teacher

Rob Jameson

March 31st 1863.

Report of the St Clair Mission school for the Year ended the 31st December 1862 Miss Charlotte Adams Teacher

No.	Pupils Names	Ages	Reading: Alphabet	1st Book	2nd Book	3rd Book	4th Book	Writing	Arithmetic	Geography	Attendance for the Year
1	Peter Summer	10				1		1	1		44½
2	Peter James	11		1				1			19
3	George James	8	1								17½
4	Peter Plain	12			1			1	1		85
5	James Plain	6		1							9
6	Daniel Petawbik	15						1	1	1	1
7	Elijah "	8			1			1			10
8	Samuel Rodd	8		1				1			29½
9	Henry Bird	11						1	1	1	84
10	David Jacob	13						1	1	1	36½
11	Wilson "	11						1	1	1	65½
12	William Shawney	14						1	1	1	9½
13	Jacob "	12			1				1	1	13
14	Isaac Hansard	10						1	1	1	1
15	Moses Babcock	9			1				1	1	34
16	Henry Rogers	13				1			1	1	3½
17	James "	11				1			1	1	3½
18	William Shimmens	9			1				1		66
19	John "	7		1							103
20	Henry Shawney	15						1	1	1	29½
21	John David	12			1				1	1	6
22	James "	10			1				1		16
23	Joseph Hopkins	13			1				1	1	16½
24	Wm Walker	9			1				1		34½
25	John Shawanoose	9		1					1		41
26	Joseph Thompson	13			1				1	1	60
27	Daniel Pipon	10		1					1		14½
28	William "	8		1					1		53½
29	Stephen Pipon	12		1					1		6
30	Peter Mathias	8		1							31
31	William Jackson	7½		1							26½
32	Robt Shawanoose	7			1						55
33	James Rogers	6		1							2
34	Isaac Chapman	13				1			1		17
35	Samuel Copson	14						1	1	1	10
36	Isabella Copson	11				1			1		9
37	Adelia Copson	6	1								7
38	Louisa "	4	1								7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000167

Report of the St Clair Mission School for the Quarter ending 24th Dec.r 1863 continued

No.	Pupils Names	Ages	Reading (Spelling / 1st Book / 2nd Book / 3rd Book / 4th Book / 5th Book)	Writing	Arithmetic	Days in attendance for the Boys	Books used in National Series.
39	Sophia Shaw	5	1			58	
40	S. Barbara "	11	1		1	57	
41	Henry Pitchenegoke	8	1		1	96½	Geography is taught Simultaneously from Maps.
42	Charlotte Johnson	12	1		1	79½	
43	Mary "	9	1		1	74½	
44	Elizabeth Nanegoke	12	1		1	28½	
45	Eliza "	10	1		1	37½	
46	Elijah Pitchenegoke	10	1		1	40½	
47	Sarah Shenoyoke	10	1		1	100½	Average attendance for the Quarter Boys 13⅔ Girls 12/3.
48	Louisa Pitchenegoke	10	1		1	42	
49	Jane Henry	5	1			16½	
50	M. Wemikemong	6	1			11	
51	Mary Pitchenegoke	12	1		1	37	
52	Mary Nanegoke	7	1		1	12	
53	Elizabeth Shenoyoke	10	1		1	7	
54	Margt Johnson	9	1		1	16	
			8 13 11 6 8 1	40	22		

Signed / Charlotte Adams
Teacher

Report of the St Clair Mission School 2nd Quarter ending 30th June 1863.

No.	Names of Pupils	Ages	Reading (Spelling / 1st Book / 2nd Book / 3rd Book / 4th Book / 5th Book)	Writing	Arithmetic	Days in attendance	Books used in National Series.
1	Peter Summer	11	1	1	1	52	
2	George Shenoyoke	9	1			57	
3.	Peter Plain	13	1	1	1	92	
4	Jas Plain	7	1			92	
5.	Elijah Pitchenegoke	9	1		1	98	
6.	David Rodd	9	1		1	53	
7.	Abel Beziel	12	1	1	1	37½	
8	Sam.l Beziel	8	1		1	97	
9.	Alex.r Shenoyoke	10	1		1	135	
10	Wm Shenoyoke	10	1		1	80½	
11	John "	8	1		1	91	
12	James Peters	10	1		1	59½	
13	John Pitchenegoke	10	1		1	11	
14	Joseph Peters	14	1		1	91	
15	Daniel Pigeon	11	1		1	68	
16	Wm Pigeon	9	1		1	67	
17	Peter Wemikemong	9	1		1	43.	
18	Jno Shenoyoke	8	1			82	
19	Robt Shenoyoke	8	1			54	
20	Jas Williams	8	1			36	
21	Jno Henry	15	1	1	1	122	
22	Jacob Henry	13	1	1	1	39	
23.	Jno Jacobs	16	1	1	1	32	
24.	David Jacobs	14	1	1	1	64	
25	Wilson "	12	1	1	1	79	
26.	Jno Chapman	15	1	1	1	96	
27	Wm Bressette	7	1			42.	
28	Jas Pitchenegoke	16	1	1	1	10	
29	David "	10	1		1	125	
30	Daniel Shenoyoke	7	1		1	113	
31	Isaac Clifton	14	1		1	7	
32	Jonas Stone	8	1			32	
33	Jas and David	11	1		1	11	
34	Chas Matchewayoke		1			3	
35	Jos Pitchenegoke		1			21	
36	David "		1			20½	
37	Wm Roberts		1			20½	
38	Alex.r Shenoyoke	16	1	1	1	40	
39.	Jacobs Shenoyoke	15	1	1	1	12	
40.	Mary Pitchenegoke	8	1			4	
41.	Sophia Summerfield	7	1			45	Continued Next Page

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000168

Reports of St Clair Mission School 2nd Quarter ending 30th June 63

No	Names of Pupils	Ages	Reading	Writing	Arithmetic	Grammar	Geography	Dictation	Days of Attendance for the Quarter	Books used National Series.
43	Louise Jamieson	5		1					9	
43	Isabella Copson	12			1		1		98½	Geography is taught from Maps to the whole School in all the departments
44	Charlotte Johnson	13			1st		1	1	95	
45	Mary Johnson	10			1st		1	1	93	
46	Henry Johnson	9			1st		1	1	102	
47	Amelia Rubenmann	7		1					84	
48	Sophia Thomas	6		1					17	
49	Joseph Kapayak	11			1st		1	1	76	
50	Louis Potentik	11		1			1		64½	
51	Mary Jackson	10		1			1	1	86	
52	Susan "	8		1					27	
53	Thomas Thauvenit	13		1					44	
54	Susan "	11		1					72	Average attendance for the Quarter 30
55	Joseph Thebaudeau	12		1			1		59½	Boys 18 2/3
56	Elizabeth Rubbie	11		1			1		36	Girls 11 2/3
57	Mary Pinaisewenkwine	13		1			1		20½	
58	Jane Henry	6	1						37	
59	Sophia Stone	10	1						34	
60	Mary Todd	7	1						4	
61	Mary Pinaquin	8		1					25	
62	Elizabeth Thauvenit	6	1						18	
63	Louise Rubenmann	7	1						5	
64	Maggie Joe	6	1						22	
65	Eliz Pinaquin	6	1						7	
66	Jane Thauvenit	6	1						4	
			17	17	19	6	35	35/18		

Signed Charlotte Adams Teacher
Sarnia 30th June 1863.

Report of the British School, Anderdon under the tuition of Thomas King, for the Quarter ending the 30th day of June 1863.

Names of the Indian Scholars	Ages	Books read	Writing	Arithmetic	Grammar & Geography	Dictation	Writing from Dictation	Reading from Books	Remarks
Peter White	12	1	5th	1			1	1	1	The daily average attendance of the Indians has been 6 3/5
Israel Split Log	11	1	5th	1	simple		1	1	1	of Whitesboro 9 3/5
Eve White	8	0	2nd	1						Total 16
Reynolds Marion	14	1	5th	1			1	1	1	
Solon Morgan	11	1	5				1	1	1	
Hiram Clarke	11		4th	1	compound simple					
Alvin Clarke	8	1	4th	1	compound					The number of Scholars who have been present this Quarter is as follows
Albert Marriette	12	1	4th	1						Indians 15
Mary Bush	13	1	5th		compound					Whites 21
Joseph Clarke	12	1	3		compound					Total 36
Hyde Bronsdle	12	1	5	1		1	1	1		
Ruth Morrow	7		2							
Reuben Morrow	5		1st							
Felix Morrow	18	1	5	1			1	1	1	
William Sloan	13		3rd	1						
Robt White	13	1	5th	1	0					

It will be seen by the above remarks that there are more White children in attendance than usual at the School

Remain
Signed Thomas King

To Thomas Gilfillan Esqre
S.I.A.
Sarnia.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000169

Report of the Mississauga Colored Indian Mission School under the tuition of W. F. Bourne for the Quarter to 30th June 1863

	Names of Pupils	Alphabet	Figures	Spelling Book	1st Book	2nd Book	Writing	Arithmetic	Geography	Testament	Books used
1	Thos Herman			1	1		1	1	1	1	
2	Rob Samuel			1	1		1	1	1	1	National Series
3	Madawaconda			1	1		1	1	1	1	Spelling taught
4	William Elliot			1	1		1	1	1	1	in connection
5	Wilson John			1	1		1	1	1	1	with all reading
6	Shegunse			1	1		1	1	1	1	classes.
7	Jo Naggo		1				1	1			
8	Charles Riley		1				1	1			Multiplication
9	Joseph Day		1				1	1			Table.
10	Ben Day		1								
11	Washington		1								
12	Barney Mitto		1								
13	Levi Koosh		1				1	1			
14	Denis Koosh			1	1		1	1	1	1	
15	John Toney		1				1	1			
16	John Box		1				1	1			
17	James Box		1				1	1			
18	David Scott			1	1		1	1	1	1	
19	Duncan Scott		1				1	1			
20	Shubenacadie		1								
21	Mary B. Phillips		1				1	1			
22	John Charlotte		1				1	1			
23	John		1								
24	Lyis Naggo		1	1			1	1			
25	Elizabeth Naggo		1								
26	John Naggo			1	1		1	1	1	1	
27	Sarah Wilkie		1								
28	Chaney "		1								
29	Austin Koosh			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
30	Thomas John		1				1	1			
31	Mary "		1								
32	Adam "		1								
33	J. Johnston		1								
34	George		1								
35	S. Francis		1								
36	Moses			1			1	1			
37	S. Jane			1							
38	Jane		1								
39	Johnston		1								
40	Theokegun			1		1	1	1	1	1	

	Names of Pupils continued	Alphabet	Figures	Spelling Book	1st Book	2nd Book	Writing	Arithmetic	Geography	Testament	
	Brought forward	27	1	14	11	2	24	24	11	11	
41	Wm Wilkie		1								
42	Andrew		1								
43	David	1									
44	Joseph	1									
45	Elizabeth	1									
46	Rolla	1									
47	Shegunse		1								
		4	30	14	10	2	24	24	11	11	

Average daily attendance

Signed W. F. Bourne Teacher.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000178

Census of Mohawks Bay of Quinte for 1863.
Population 626. Agricultural Census 1862.

Names	Census. Adults Males	Adults Females	Youths 16 to 21 Males	Youths 16 to 21 Females	Children 7 to 15 Males	Children 7 to 15 Females	Total	Increase since last Census By Births	Increase since last Census By Emigration	Decrease since last Census By Deaths	Decrease since last Census By Emigration	Land In Cultivation	Land Cleared	Land Uncultivated	Stock Horses	Stock Oxen	Stock Cows	Stock Sheep
Jacob Brant	1	1	–	–	2		4	–	–	–	–	130	65	50	1	–	–	–
Brant Brant	1	1				1	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Brant P. Brant	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Margaret Brant	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Derik Brant	3	3	2	–	–	1	9	–	–	–	–	200	100	60	1	–	2	–
Peter Brant Sen.	1	1	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Peter B. Brant	2	2	–	–	4	–	8	–	–	1	–	70	25	25	–	1	1	–
Joseph P. Brant	1	1	2	–	1	5	10	–	–	–	–	30	30	25	–	1	2	
Seth P. Brant	1	1	1	1	–	4	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Brant B. Brant	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Cornelius Brant	1	1	–	–		2	4			1		–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Abraham P. Brant	1	1	–	–	2	1	5	–	–	–	–	50	40	30	–	–	1	–
Mary P. Brant	–	1	1		2	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
James P. Brant	2	2	1	–	–	1	6	–	–	–	–	25	85	25	–	3	5	–
Susanna Brant	–	1	–	–	1	2	4	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
John S. Brant	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abraham S. Brant	2	3	–	–	2	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Seth S. Brant	1	1	–	–	4	2	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
Jeremiah Burnham	2	4	–	–	3	1	10	–	1	–	–	20	20	15	–	–	–	–
John Baptiste	1	1	–	–	2	4	8	–	–	–	–	20	10	10	–	–	1	–
William Burnham	1	1	–	–	1	–	3	–	–	–	–	50	20	20	–	–	–	–
Abram Burnham	1	1	–	–	1	2	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Isaac Brant	1	1	–	–	4	1	7	–	–	–	–	50	20	15	–	1	1	–
Powles Clauss	1	1	2	2	–	–	6	–	–	1	–	150	50	50	4	1	4	14
Esther Clauss	–	1	–	–	1	2	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Widow Jos. Clauss	–	1	–	–	1	1	3	–	–	–	–	120	50	50	–	–	–	–
Peter Clauss	1	1	1	–	1	3	7	–	–	–	–							
Thomas Clauss	1	1	–	–	1	–	3	–	–	1	–	150	80	80	3	–	1	–
Teresa Clauss	1	1	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Peter P. Brant	1	1	1	1	–	1	5	–	–	–	–	90	40	35	–	1	2	–
Moses Brant	1	1	1	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	50	15					
William Brant	1	1	–	–	1	–	3	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Francis Clauss	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
David L. Clauss	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Archd Culbertson	1	1	–	–	1	–	3	1	–	1								
Carried forward	36	38	13	4	35	34	159	2	1	7	7	1155	680	570	9	9	24	14

Names	Dogs	Sheep & Lambs	Barns	Frame	Log	Waggons	Harrows	Ploughs	Broadcasts	Farming implements & Tools	Grain Wheat	Rye	Barley	Oats	Peas	Buckwheat	Potatoes	Hay tons
Jacob Brant	11	–	1	1	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	3	12	8	–	10	–	12	5	13	–
Brant Brant	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Brant P. Brant	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Margaret Brant	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Derik Brant	3	–	1	–	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	5	50	70	–	10	–	–	50	–	4
Peter Brant Sen.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Peter B. Brant	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–
Joseph P. Brant	2	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	5	–	50			50	20	–	10	3
Seth P. Brant	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Brant B. Brant	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cornelius Brant	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abraham P. Brant	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	3	60	41	–	31	–	–	41	–	14
Mary P. Brant		1	1									1	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	50	–
James P. Brant	11	5	1	1	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	2	10	25	–	16	2	20	–	80	6
Susanna Brant	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
John S. Brant	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abraham S. Brant	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Seth S. Brant	2	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Jeremiah Burnham	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
John Baptiste	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	20	20	–	–	–	–	–	50	–
William Burnham	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	–	–	–	–	50	1
Abram Burnham	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Isaac Brant	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Powles Clauss	4	3	1	1	–	2	1	–	1	–	–	6	2	100	–	60	30	200	10	25	8
Esther Clauss	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Widow Jos. Clauss	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Peter Clauss																					
Thomas Clauss	3	2	2	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	2	24	45	27	75	90	18	6	63	4
Teresa Clauss	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Peter P. Brant	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	2	10	8	–	18	–	15	–	–	–
Moses Brant																					
William Brant	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Francis Clauss	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
David L. Clauss	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Archd Culbertson																					
Carried forward	39	17	7	4	1	9	7	7	4	7	1	32	188	376	27	220	172	285	122	361	276

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

A00171

184. Census. Land Stock

Names	Adults Males	Adults Females	Youths 14 to 21 Males	Youths 14 to 21 Females	Children Males	Children Females	Total	Increase Number of Cattle by Births	Increase Number of Cattle by Purchase	Decrease Number of Cattle by Deaths	Decrease Number of Cattle by Slaughter	Acres in cultivation	Acres Cultivated	Acres Uncultivated	Horses	Oxen
Brought forward	36	38	12	4	35	34	159	2	1	6	1	1345	680	670	9	9
1 John J. Culbertson	1	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 Alex. Culbertson	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Donald Culbertson	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Ann Culbertson	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Jerah Crow	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	50	15	15	-	-
6 David Crawford	1	1	1	-	2	3	8	1	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	-
7 William Coburn	1	1	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Allen Green	1	-	1	-	1	1	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Chris Green	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Jacob Green	1						1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
~~10 Esther Green~~ Dead								-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Isaac Green	1	1	-	-	1	3	6	1	-	-	-	5	5	5	-	-
12 John Green	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Peter Green Sen.	1	2	-	-	2	1	6	-	-	-	-	50	20	20	-	2
14 Thomas Green	1	3	-	-	-	2	6	-	-	-	-	250	100	100	2	-
15 John D. Green	1	1	-	-	3	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 Simon Green	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 William Green	1	1	-	-	2	1	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
18 Wilson P. Hill	-	2	-	2	1	2	7	-	-	-	1	300	150	150	-	-
19 Joseph M. Hill	1	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	250	50	80	4	-
20 John Hill	1	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	50	45	45	-	-
21 Widow P. Hill	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	50	1	1	-	-
22 John D. Hill Jr.	1	1	-	-	2	2	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
23 Wilson H. Hill	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 Peter Green Jr.	1	1	-	-	1	2	5	1	-	-	-	50	-	-	2	-
25 Seth P. Hill	3	3	-	-	3	2	11	-	-	-	-	150	70	70	2	1
26 Wm. J. Hill	1	1	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
27 Joseph Hill	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
~~28 Widow Isaac Hill~~	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	Murried to Hill Jr.			-	-
29 John Jos. Hill	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	100	30	30	-	-
30 J. W. Hill	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
31 Isaac Hill Jun.	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32 John Hill	2	2	-	1	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	60	20	20	-	1
33 Charles John	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34 William John	1	1	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	50	4	4	-	-
35 Adam John	1	1	-	1	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	50	10	5	-	-
36 John Loft	2	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Carried forward	71	72	16	7	57	62	287	9	1	9	7	2873	1233	1113	21	14

185.

Names	Cows	Sheep	Pigs	Spring Stock Ploughs	Horse Ploughs	Iron Harrows	Log Harrows	Scrapers	Cultivators	Broadshares	Mowers	Reapers	Fanning Mills	Horse Rakes	Corn	Wheat	Rye	Barley	Oats	Peas	Buckwheat	Potatoes	Hay tons
Brought forward	24	14	39	17	7	4	1	9	7	1	4	1	1	1	22	188	336	27	220	172	285	122	344	272
1 John J. Culbertson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 Alex. Culbertson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Donald Culbertson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Ann Culbertson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Jerah Crow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	20	-	-	-	-	15	2	-
6 David Crawford	3	-	5	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	35	-	-	-	-	15	-	-
7 William Coburn	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Allen Green	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Chris Green	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Jacob Green	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
~~10 Esther Green~~ Dead	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
11 Isaac Green	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
12 John Green	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Peter Green Sen.	2	-	6	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	60	4	-	-	4	-	100	-
14 Thomas Green	4	30	3	5	3	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	10	20	50	-	-	50	40	-	100
15 John D. Green	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 Simon Green	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 William Green	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 Wilson P. Hill	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 Joseph M. Hill	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	100	-	-	100	60	-	10	5
20 John Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 Widow P. Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 John D. Hill Jr.	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-
23 Wilson H. Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 Peter Green Jr.	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	-	-	30	-	-	-	-
25 Seth P. Hill	3	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	30	30	-	11	40	25	10	-
26 Wm. J. Hill	3	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
27 Joseph Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
~~28 Widow Isaac Hill~~	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29 John Jos. Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 J. W. Hill	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31 Isaac Hill Jun.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32 John John	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	8	-	-	-	20	-	10	1
33 Charles John	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34 William John	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 Adam John	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36 John Loft	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carried forward	42	44	60	36	16	9	2	17	12	4	11	2	4	2	27	381	594	27	230	342	483	226	492	285

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000172

Names	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	14 to 21 Years Males	14 to 21 Years Females	1 to 14 Children Males	1 to 14 Children Females	Total	Land: Cultivated	Pasture	Horses	Cattle	Oxen	Cows	Sheep	Pigs	Poultry
Brought forward	71	71	16	9	54	62	287	2523	1135	31	14	48	44	10	36	
Alex Sutherland	1	2	3	2	2	—	10									
Alex Sutherland	1	1	—				2									
Thomas Sutherland	1	1	—	2	1	1	6		2	50	16	16	2	—	3	2
Benjamin Sutherland	—	1	—	—	—	—	1							3	—	2
Hannah Sweeny	—	1	1	—	—	—	2									
Sam'l Sweeny	1	1	—	—	1	1	4			100	40	40				
James Sweeny	1	1	—	—	2	1	5	1								
Matthew Sweeny	—	1	—	—	—	—	1									
Seth Soft	1	1	—	—	1	4	7	1		50	10	10				
John Maricle	1	—	—	—	—	—	1									
L. Maricle	1	1	—	—	2	3	7	1		100	60	60	3	3	20	7
Geo. Maricle	1	1	—	—	3	2	7	1								
A. Sellwick	1	1	1	—		3										
Isaac Maricle	1	1	—	—	1	3	1	1								
Geo. J. Maricle	2	2	—	—	3	3	10	1		45	11			1		
Francis Maricle	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	—		20	10	10	—	1	1	—
William Sweeny	1	1	—	—	2	—	4	1						1		
Moses Mayo	1	1	—	1	1		4									
Lambert Maricle	1	1	—	—	1	2	5	—		50	50	40	—	1	3	
Geo. H. Maricle	1	1	2	—	—	2	6									
Lawrence Maricle	1	1	—	—	1	—	3									
Eleanor Maricle	—	1	1	—	—	1	3									
John C. Maricle	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—		200	40	100	3	—	4	—
Jr. C. Maricle	—	—	—	1	—	5	6	1	—	2						
W. H. Maricle	1	1	—	—	1	—	3	—		50	5	5	—	—	—	1
David C. Maricle	1	1	—	—	1	—	3	—		100	8	80	5	—	2	3
Henry Maricle	1	1	1		1	3	7	—	2	50	20	20	—	—	—	—
J. C. Maricle	1	2	1	—	1	5	10	1	—	20	5	5	—	—	1	—
Daniel Maricle	1	1	—	—	—	1	3	—								
W. A. Maricle	1	1	—	—	1	3	6	—								
Cornelius Maricle	1	1	—	—	1	—	3	—		100	7	7	—	—	—	—
Wm Maricle Sen.	1	1	1	—	2	2	7	—		160	60	60	4	—	3	—
Joseph Maricle	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—								
Wm Maricle Jun.	1	1	—	—	2	—	4	—		100	50	30	2	1	1	25
Margaret Maricle	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—								
George Maricle	1	1	—	—	2	—	4	—		50	12	12	—	1	1	—
W. Maricle	1	1	—	—	2	4	9	—	1		3	3	3	—	—	—
Carried forward	103	101	27	15	96	111	446	18	76	72	70	444	440	40	107	68	88	60

Names	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Pigs	Implements of Husbandry	Carts	Ploughs	Harrows	Scythes	Axes	Barrels	Oats	Peas	Buckwheat	Potatoes	Hay tons
Brought forward	16	3	9	17	22	11	2	4	2	67	31	60	27	230	302	430	206	621	435
Alex Sutherland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alex Sutherland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thomas Sutherland	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Benjamin Sutherland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hannah Sweeny	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sam'l Sweeny	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
James Sweeny	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Matthew Sweeny	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seth Soft	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
John Maricle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
L. Maricle	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	3							
Geo. Maricle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
A. Sellwick	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Isaac Maricle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Geo. J. Maricle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Francis Maricle	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	5	25	—	—	—	—	—	55	—
William Sweeny	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Moses Mayo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lambert Maricle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Geo. H. Maricle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lawrence Maricle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eleanor Maricle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
John C. Maricle	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	—	3	—	30	—	20	60	15	80	20	6
Jr. C. Maricle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
W. H. Maricle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	10	5	—	—	—	—	20	—
David C. Maricle	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	—	125	—	100	50	50	—	—	4
Henry Maricle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	10	—	—	—	—	—	50	12
J. C. Maricle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daniel Maricle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
W. A. Maricle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cornelius Maricle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	12	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Wm Maricle Sen.	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	1	6	40	60	50	—	50	70	60	5
Joseph Maricle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wm Maricle Jun.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	50	—	—	—	—	20	3
Margaret Maricle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
George Maricle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	15	—	—	—	—	40	—
W. Maricle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Carried forward	19	3	12	25	18	20	5	4	6	102	46	125	275	350	532	560	241	630	62½

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000173

188.

Names	Censuses: Adults Males	Adults Females	7 to 21 Years Males	7 to 21 Years Females	1 to 14 Children Males	1 to 14 Children Females	Total	Increase since last census: Horses	Cattle	Decrease since last census: Horses	Cattle	Land: In cultivation	Sown	Cultivated	Roots	Hay	Stock: Cows	Oxen	Bulls	Young Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Pigs	Poultry
Brought forward	103	107	27	15	96	110	446	18	6	12	10	1147	559	412	40	19								
Nelson Martin	1	2	1	—	2	3	9	—	—	—	1	100	45	45	—	1								
Peter Martin	1	1	—	1	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
Peter L. Martin	1	1	—	1	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
Jacob Moses sen.	1	1	1	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	100	30	30	—	1								
Jacob Moses jun.	1	1	—	—	2	2	6	—	2	—	—	20	—	—	—	—								
Peter Moses	1	1	—	—	—	4	6	1	—	—	—	150	60	60	—	1								
John Moses sen.	1	1	1	—	1	1	5	—	—	—	—	100	60	60	2	—								
John Moses jun.	1	1	—	—	4	0	6	1	—	—	—	20	10	10	—	1								
Seth Powles	1	3	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	40	50	40	—	1								
Nicholas Powles	1	1	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
Brant Powles	1	1	3	1	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	80	40	40	—	1								
Isaac Powles sen.	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—								
Isaac Powles jr.	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—								
Jacob Cook	1	1	—			1	3	1	—	—	—	50	—	—	—	—								
Cornelius Powles	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
David Powles	1	1	—	2	1	—	5	—	—	—	—	150	50	50	1	—								
Isaac J. Powles	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
Johnston Powles	—	2	1	—	—	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1								
William Powles	—	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	—	50	25	25	—	—								
Isaac Moses	—	—	1	1			2																	
John Penn jr.	1						1																	
Isaac Penn	1	1	2	—	4	2	10	—	—	—	—	80	100	100	2	—								
Solomon Powles	1	1	—	—	—	—	2																	
Margaret Powles	—	1					1																	
Ezekiel Shenandoah	1	1	—	1			3	—	—	—	—	100	60	60	3	1								
Louis Skiro	1	1				1	3																	
Jacob Skiro	1					1	2																	
Absalom Skiro	1					1	2																	
Nicholas Smart	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	100	25	25	—	—								
Joseph Smart	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			2	2													
David Smart	2	1	—	—	—	—	3			1	1	30	5	2										
Daniel Smart	1	1	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	50	15	15	—	1								
Christeen Smart	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—														
Thomas Smart	1	1			4	1	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
Isaac Skiro	1	—	—	—	—	—	1																	
	731	738	58	32	116	120	564	21	8	17	14	2561	2216	1834	49	28								

189.

Names	Barns	Houses	Farming Implements	Crops raised in 1862 in Bushels: Fall Wheat	Spring Wheat	Peas	Oats	Barley	Rye	Buckwheat	Potatoes	Beans
Brought forward	19	67	68	88	60	19	11	3	25	19	8	20	5	4	6	165	1500	165	77	350	52	166	22	41	62½
Nelson Martin	1	1	—	5	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peter Martin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peter L. Martin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jacob Moses sen.	1	3	—	4	—	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jacob Moses jun.		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peter Moses	1	1	—	2	2	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	—	—	4	8	—	—	—	15	—	—	60	3
John Moses sen.	1	2	—	2	3	1	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	10	20	20	—	70	30	50	—	1
John Moses jun.	1	2	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	2	—	41	—	—	84	36	66	25	—
Seth Powles	1	1	—	3	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicholas Powles		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brant Powles	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	3	10	10	—	—	—	—	20	10	2
Isaac Powles sen.		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Isaac Powles jr.		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jacob Cook		—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cornelius Powles		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
David Powles		—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Isaac J. Powles		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Johnston Powles		3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
William Powles																									
Isaac Moses																									
John Penn jr.																									
Isaac Penn		2	5	6	—	1	1	—	1	1															
Solomon Powles																									
Margaret Powles																									
Ezekiel Shenandoah		1	—	1	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	—	1	3	60	—	—	—	2	—	—	2½
Louis Skiro																									
Jacob Skiro																									
Absalom Skiro																									
Nicholas Smart		4	—	—	1																				
Joseph Smart																									
David Smart																									
Daniel Smart		2																							
Christeen Smart																									
Thomas Smart		2	—	—	5	1	—	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	3									
Isaac Skiro																									
	19	93	73	113	77	27	16	7	34	27	14	26	5	7	6	124	1541	402	97	350	174	232	100	70	

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000174

Names	Censuses: Adults Males	Adults Females	Youths 16–21 Males	Youths 16–21 Females	Children Males	Children Females	Total	Deaf & Dumb Males	Deaf & Dumb Females	Blind Males	Blind Females	Land: Acres Cultivated	Acres Sowed	Acres Cultivated	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Stock: Hogs	Barns	Houses	Farming Implements: Ploughs	Harrows	Waggons	Mowing Machines	Cutters	Burning Ploughs	Scythes & Cradles	Crops in 1862 in bushels: Wheat	Peas	Oats	Barley	Rye	Buckwheat	Potatoes	Hay tons
Broughton Smart	136	139	39	22	118	130	664	20	8	17	14	4561	2216	1684	49	28	93	73	113	77	16	17	6	34	27	4	26	5	7	7	1334	91	1062	97	350	721	1036	50
" Peggy Spool	—	1	—	—	1	1	3			1																										
" Dilord Smith	1	1	—	—	—	—	2					150	60	40	3	1	2	4	6	4	1	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	1	4	—	50	—	—	40	60	24	30	4
" Susannah Smith		2	—	—	—	—	4					50	30	30	4	—	3	—	4																	
" Susan Smith	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	20	20	—	—	1	2	—	7	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	7	10	70	—	—	60	—	—	70	3
" Moses Seivo	1	1					4																													
" Hannah Williams	—	1	—	—	—	—	1																													
" George Williams	1	2	—	—	3		7				1	50	40	35	1	—		1																	
" Simpson Williams	1	1	—	—	1		5																													
" Michael Jacobs	1	1	—	—	1		4	—	—	—	—	40	10	—					1																	
" John Smart	1	—	—	—	—	—	1																													
" Archibald Green	1	—	—	—	—	—	1																													
" Alexander Green	1	—	—	—	—	—	1																													
" Wm Bunn Sen.	1	4	—	—	—	—	5					200	70	70	8	1	6	0	7	2	1	1	—	2	2	2	2	1	—	1	5	10	175	—	—	150	40	20	20	9
" John Moses	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1																									
" Michael Brant	1	—	—	—	—		2																													
" Thomas Seven	1	1	—	—	1	—	3	1																												
" Michael Claus	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	0				40	18	18																						
" Mary Soft	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1																											
" Simpson Green	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1																											
" Elijah Martin	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1																											
" Jacob Marcle	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1																											
" Ellen Martin	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1																											
" Isaac Hill	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	2																											
" Peter Smart	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1																											
" Jane Smart	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1																											
" Mary Marcle	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1																											
" Charles Marcle	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1																											
	150	161	37	22	125	131	626	21	20	17	18	4971	2356	2326	66	31	117	82	138	84	28	19	6	38	31	17	30	6	7	9	1446	61	1351	97	350	897	1497	384	1476	86
Nos in 1857.	116	132	42	37	106	127	562	—	—	—	—	4713	2358	2316	54	18	93	52	174	100	—	65	26	83	69	29	14	28	9	15	14	173	—	2981	331	177	1269	1409	1145	1146	46
Nos in 1863 626																																				
Nos in 1862 620																																				
6 Increase since last census																																				
Increase by birth 3																																				
" by Emigr. 3																																				

Remarks

In 1857 this Tribe numbered 562 showing in six years a decrease of 64. This is made up by Births over deaths 50

By Emigration 14

Decrease in 6 years 64

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

A00175

Only about one third of the families in this Reserve cultivate any land according to this Census, a good many of such as are not put down for any land have leased their farms to white people and receive a rental for it in Money. It was a very wrong principle to adopt in my opinion for it induces Idleness, and the Indian who has leased his farm perhaps reserves an acre or so to cultivate in potatoes, which is the extent of his agricultural operation, some of them I am informed do not even as much as cultivate an acre of ground depending entirely upon their annuity + rent for a subsistence

It would appear from the census of 1856 that these Indians had a much larger quantity of land in possession cleared and in cultivation than at present.

At that time the land which they had leased was put down as if it had been held and cultivated by themselves whereas much of it was leased—

In the present census only land occupied + worked by the Indian himself, is included, in this census as well as the crops which he himself has raised on it.

The number of acres in possession of Individuals Indians is 6070 of which only 2367— is made cultivation

In 1863 they made cultivation 3316.

In 1856 they owned the following Stock

1856

Horses	Oxen	Cows	Sheep	Pigs	Spring Wheat	Maize	Oats	Peas	Fall Wheat	Timothy	Clover	Barley	Flax	Rye	Buckwheat	Potatoes	Hemp
54	18	109	52	174	100	49	29	14	4	193	1208	177	234	1419	92	1695	196
1862 66	31	107	82	138	84	38	31	36	9	146	359	350	971	797	454	1176	864

Corn cultivated in 1856 this Census contains for 1862 511 Bushels.

The Mohawks have made improvements in the habits as regards temperance since 1857

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000176

A Census of the Mississipinga's of Alnwick taken in 1863 shewing the

Names	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	14 to 21 Boys Males	14 to 21 Boys Females	6 to 14 Children Males	6 to 14 Children Females	Total	Place of Birth: Born in Canada	Born in United States	Born in Europe	Born in Asia, Africa or Australia	Land: No. of Location Ticket	Acres Cultivated	Acres Uncultivated	Horses	Cows
John Simpson	2	1	1	—	1	1	6			1		42	25	25	3	2
John Simpson	1	1	1	—	2	1	6					50	25	25		2
John Rice	1	1	1	—	—	2	5	1	—	—	—	40	40	40	2	—
Harriet Jacobs	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Widow John Rice	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	20	15	5		
Joseph Shunk	1	2	—	—	1		4	1	—	—	—	18	15	10		
Abr Fraser	1	1					2	—	—	—	—	25	15	10		2
Jacob Storm	1	1		0		1	3			1		50	25		1	
Allan Salt	1	2			3	1	7	1	absent in Mississinaugh							
Joshua Rules Family		1					1									
James Indian	1	1			1	—	3					25	13	3		
William Bomigo	1	1	1	1			4					18	14	8		2
John Storm	1	1				1	3					18	9	2		
George Blacker	1	1	2	1	3	2	10	2			absent in Mississinaugh					
Thomas Marsden	1	—	2		1	1	5					100	75	75	2	2
George Thomas	1						1									
Rachel Salt	—	1					1			1						
Nancy Snake	1	2	2				5					18	9	5		
Samuel Shubo	1	1		0	1	1	4			1		25	7			
Josey Andrew	1	2					3		1			25	13	13		
Old Peter	1	1					2				1	18	9			
Robert Wilkins	1	1			1	2	5	1				18	10	6		
Francis Benoit	1	1	1	—	3	1	7	1				18	8	8	2	
John P Clouse	1	1			2	1	5					25	12	11		2
James Smoke	1	1	1	0	1		4					18	—	—	—	—
Widow Jack Shipiqua		1					1									
William Blacker	1	1			1	1	4			1		18	12	12		2
Eliza Shipiqua		1			1		2					18	10	10		
William Beaver	1	1				1	3									
John Lake	2	1			2		5	2				25				
Polly Snake		1			0		1									
Nelson Lake	1						1									
Jane Beaver	2	1		1	4	2	10	1				25	13	13	2	
Widow Isley	1	1	2		0	1	5		1			18	9	3	2	
Peter Frost	3	1			1	1	6					75	25	20	1	4
John Snake	1						1					36	4			
Lewis Snake	1	1			3	1	6	1				50	21			
Carried forward	35	37	14	3	32	23	134	11	3	4	2	866	423	301½	11	22

quantity of Agricultural produce raised, Stock, implements owned by them in 1862.

Stock: Oxen	Sheep	Pigs	Horses & Colts	Farming Implements & Carts: Waggons	Ploughs	Harrows	Drags	Scythes & Cradles	Crops raised in 1862 in bushels: Corn	Wheat	Rye	Barley	Peas	Potatoes	Buckwheat	Blankets	Flannel Yds
4	—	3	2	1	1	—	3	2	1	1	1	1	—	7	—	95	—	—	100	80	—	30	5
2	8	8	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	7	12	40	—	—	—	12	—	25	3
1	—	8	2	1	—	2	1	1	—	1	1	—	5	5	45	—	—	10	30	—	20	25
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1		2		1	—								2	—	15			10				10	
1				1	1								2	2								10	
		3		1	1		1		1	1			5	15	25							20	
1		1		1	1			1	1				2										
Christian Blood Indians																							
				1	1								4	5								5	
		2				1							3										
1	—	—	—	1	1								5									30	
Chief Shade of Lake Huron																							
		5	2	2	1		1	2	1	2	1	1	5		150	—	—	50	100	—	—	5	
2		3	1	1		1							3									20	
1		1											5										
		6	0	1	1		1	1					4	30	40			50	15			12	
						1									40			50				12	
1		2	1	1	1								3	4				80	20		20	1	
						0	1						4					50			10		
1		5		1	0	3	2	1	1	1		1	9	3	25			20	40		60	1	
				0	1	1																	
				0	1																		
49	9	15	14	10	5	6	4	4	3	1	1	1	91	76	685	—	—	75	330½	—	314	24	

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000177

Names	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	14 to 21 years Males	14 to 21 years Females	Children under 14 Males	Children under 14 Females	Total	Land: Brought forward	Land: Cultivated this year	Land: Sown last year	Land: Left Fallow	Land: Cultivated last year	Land: Left Fallow	Stock: Cows	Stock: Oxen	Stock: Horses	Stock: Pigs	Stock: Sheep	Buildings: Barns	Buildings: Houses	Farming Implements: Ploughs	Farming Implements: Harrows	Farming Implements: Carts	Farming Implements: Waggons	Farming Implements: Sleighs	Farming Implements: Drags	Farming Implements: Scythes	Crops in 1862 in bushels: Potatoes	Crops in 1862 in bushels: Oats	Crops in 1862 in bushels: Wheat	Crops in 1862 in bushels: Rye	Crops in 1862 in bushels: Barley	Crops in 1862 in bushels: Peas	Crops in 1862 in bushels: Buckwheat	Crops in 1862 in bushels: Turnips	Crops in 1862 in bushels: Hay, Tons
Brought forward	35	37	14	3	38	22	134	11	2	4	2	866	424	305	11	22	16	8	49	9	15	14	10	15	13	6	11	4	3	1	91	76	385			675	330½		314	29
Robert Michael	1	1			2	0	4					18	10								1																	
George Commego	1	1	1		1	0	4	1				18	8	1				1		1									5	6								10	
William Matsaden	1	1			1	1	4	1																														
Michael Schubb	1	1				1	0	0				50	40	40	2		2	4	3	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1		6		47		12	84	36		20	1
Horlbut Snoke	1	1			3	3	8	1				18	10	5		2																					
John Indian	1	1				1	3																														
John Paul	1	1			1	1	4									1							1		1		1										
John Hager	1						1																														
Widow Jacobs		1	1				2																														
Widow Smith Tobias		1	1		1	3	6					25	10	10																			100				
Widow James		1					1					18	9	9							1								2	8							10	
John Beaver	1	1			1	1	4			1																												
Edward Paul	1	1					2																														
Widow Peter Shipiguw		1					1																														
Moses Buck	1	1			1		3			1																												
Robert Franklin	1						1					50	20	10		2						1	0	1	1	1	1		2		6			100			6	1
Sarah Soukes		1				1	2					18	18							1	1																
~~Widow Peters~~			Married to John Paul																																		
Henry B. Chase	1	1			2	1	5	absent as a Mechanic																														
William Buck	1	1			1		3					25	15	15		2	1		2										2	4							5	
William Brown	1	1		1	2	2	7																														
Robert Shunk	1						1			2		25	13	13																40			40				
Jacob Shipiguw	1	1			1		3					25	10	5		2							0	1													
Nancy Wahboose		1					1																														
David Paul	1	1		1		2	5					18	14	10		2							1						3		10		20	4		6	
Elizabeth Potts		1					1																														
Betsey Johnson		1					1			1																												
Elizabeth Hager		1					1			1																												
~~Sarah Snowden~~																																						
	53	62	17	5	49	39	225	14	4	8	2	1074	610	449	13	32	19	12	55	10	17	18	13	19	15	9	13	6	3	1	141	94	605	12	879	406½		371	22

Number in 1863 225
Number in 1862 217
Increase since last census 8
Births 14
Deaths 8
6 Increase by births
2 Increase by Emigration
Total Increase 8

Remarks. This tribe in 1857 numbered 216 there has been no apparent increase in six years till this year they do not appear to hold or to have under cultivation as much land under ~~cultivation~~ as they did in 1856. They own but a larger number of both Horses & Cattle than they had in that year. They have not shown that desire to work themselves but believe that Rich People are the principal laborers. The year they sowed the Mill as they told me they thought it unprofitable but they would not listen to it & they built it themselves and they would work it. The Quarterly return of the Indian Pupils attending School for the year of April 1862 gives the No as 45 Indian Children and the 31st July 63.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-8-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000178

Names	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	Children Males	Children Females	Total	Progress: Boys	Girls	Young Men	Young Women	Land: Improved Acres	Pasture	Fenced in
Brought forward	35	37	14	3	32	22	134	11	2	14	2	366	424	305½
Robert Hiebard	1	1			2	0	4					15	10	
George Bonga	1	1	1		1	0	4	1				15	8	1
William Hansdon	1	1			1	1	4	1						
Michael Shingoke	1	1				0	2	1				50	40	40
Shingoke Snobe	1	1			3	3	8	1				15	10	5
John Indian	1	1				1	3							
John Paul	1	1			1	1	4							
John Hager	1						1							
Widow Jourdain		1	1				2							
Widow Smith Robin		1	1			3	6					25	10	10
Widow Jourdain		1					1					15	9	9
John Beaver	1	1			1	1	4			1				
Edward Paul	1	1					2							
Widow Shingoke		1					1							
Alex Beck	1	1			1		3			1				
Robert Franklin	1						1					50	20	10
Sarah Jourdain		1				1	2					15	15	
~~Widow Indian~~			Married to John Paul											
Thomas B. Colbase	1	1			2	1	5	absent this return. Helen away						
William Beck	1	1			1		3					25	15	15
William Jones	1	1		1	2	2	7							
Robert Shunk	1						1			2		25	13	13
Jacob Shingoke	1	1			1		3					25	10	5
Nancy Walkerze		1					1							
David Paul	1	1		1		2	5					15	14	10
Elizabeth Pelle		1					1							
[illegible] Johnson		1					1			1				
Elizabeth Skunk		1					1			1				
Sarah Snobe Johnson		1					1							
	53	62	17	5	49	39	225	14	4	5	2	404	410	449

Number in 1863 225
Number in 1862 219
Increase since last Census 6
Births 14
Deaths 8
6 Increase by Births
2 Increase by Emigration
Total Increase 8

Stock: Horses	Cattle	Oxen	Pigs	Waggons	Ploughs	Harrows	Carts	Reaping Machines	Mowing Machines	Horse Rakes	Fanning Mills	Carding Machines	Threshing Machines	Chaff Cutters	Turnip Cutters	Churns	Wheat	Barley	Oats	Peas	Potatoes	Turnips
22	16	8	49	9	15	14	10	15	13	6	11	4	3	1	41	76	485		675	336	314	20
							1															
			1			1									35	6					10	
	2	4	3	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1			6		47		12	24	36		20	1
2																						
1										1		1										
										1					2				100			
																					10	
2						1	1	1	1	1	1				2		6		100		6	1
2	1		2												2	4					5	
																	40			40		
2							1	1														
															3		10		20	4	6	
32	19	12	55	10	11	5	13	19	15	9	13	6	3	1	111	91	685		1257	946½	371	22

Remarks. Visited the Indians in 1857 when they were engaged by the year in making the land [illegible] in 1856. They have about the largest number of cattle & horses of any band in the District. They have a fine Mill & Saw Mill which they have built themselves but [illegible] Mill Race & the principal labour. The potatoes & turnips are not the whole crop as they [illegible] but [illegible] it. The Chief & Councillors of the Indian Department on the 1st of April 1863 gives the No of Indian Children under [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

REPEAT
REPETITION

000179

Census of the Mississaguas of Rice Lake taken in 1863. Showing the quantity of

Names	Census: Adults Male	Adults Female	Youths Male	Youths Female	Children Male	Children Female	Total	Improved Estate in Location Ticket Males	Improved Estate in Location Ticket Females	Orphans & Destitute not Improved Estate Males under 15 yrs of age	Orphans & Destitute not Improved Estate Females under 15 yrs of age	Land: Acres Cultivated	Acres Uncultivated	Acres Sown	Acres Reaped
George Rondeau	2	1			1		4					1	1	1	3
John R. Brown	2	-	1		1		4					57	15	15	2
James McCrae	1	1	1		2		5	0	1			57	15	15	
Jas. Hunter Rubbertongue	2	2			2		7					6	6	6	
John Fitzmaller	1	1	1				3					57	16	16	2
Sarah Copway		1					1					50	13	13	
Peter Pachey		2					2					51	12	12	
Lyons H. Smith	1						1			2		51	7	7	
Mary Rahbige		1					1								
Jas. Simons Junr.	2	1					3					51	6	6	
Alexander J. Rondeau	3	1			1		5					52	40	35	1
Robert Loper	1	2			1		4					51	25	25	3
L. B. Crawford	1	1			6		8	1				57	8	8	
John Rahbige	2	1		2	2.		7								
Betsy Chartrand	2	3					5					15	9	5	
John Loper	1	1					2					57	1	5	
John Cook		1					1		1			51	20	20	
William Elm	1	1			2		4	2		2		1	1	1	
Moses Muskrat	2	1			1		4			2		51	7	7	
Widow Robertson		1					1					51	6	6	
Henry Crow	1	1			2	1	5					51	8	8	
John Shawgun	1	3			2	1	7						9	9	2
John Rice Lake	1						1			1			15	3	
David Copway	2	1			4		7	1				57	2	2	
Henry Howard	1	1			3	1	6					25	4	4	
Antizo Dow Loper	1	1					2								
Daniel Crow	1	1			1	4	7					51	9	9	
Richard Shawgun	1	2			1	1	5	1				21	20	15	
John Jones	1	1					2								
Peter Rice Lake	1	1					2			1					
Wm. McRae	1	1			2		4	1				50	3	3	
James Spunnel	1	1				1	3	1	2			50	15	15	
Henry Crow	1				1		2					50	6	6	
J. Crow												50	14	14	
W. P. Pinebush												50	12	12	1
	38	37	3	2	29	16	125	5	4	1	1	186	325	303	14

Number in 1862 126
Number in 1863 125
1 decrease since 1862 by Emigration
Births 5
Deaths 3
2 Increase by Emigration 1y
3

Agricultural produce, Stock and Implements owned by them in 1862.

Stock: Horse	Cows	Sheep	Pigs	Young Stock	Barns	Houses	Farming Implements: Log	Waggons	Harrows	Ploughs	Rollers	Drags	Carts	Acres Cropped	Wheat	Oats	Rye	Barley	Peas	Potatoes	Hay tons
2				1	1		1		1	1	1		1	8							
	1			0	1		1	3	1		2			6	3	30			14	10	
2	1			2	1		1	1	1		1			3	1	16			10	2	
2	2							6	1		1	1		5	3	13			20	35	2
1	1	1		2	1		1	6	1		1	1	2	3	2	5			4	44	10 1
	1						1		1												
	2						1	6	1												
1						2			1												
	1						1														
2	1						1							4						2	
3	1						1	1	1		1			6		15			10	20	
1	2						1	2	1		1	1				10			40		
1	1						1									25					
2	1						1														
2	3						1							2						20	
1	1						1				1			2							
	1						1				1										
1	1						1	2			1	0		1	1					5	
2	1						1														
	1						1														
1	3						1	2			1			2						10	
	1						1				1										
	1						1							2							
	1						1														
	1						1														
	1						1														
	1						1														
	1						1														
	1						1														
	1						1														
13	4	-	54	8	12	1	32	12	10	3	9	5	1	1	35	32	185	-	-	163	22

Remarks. The Rice Lake Indians numbered in 1857 145
in 1863 125
Making in 6 years an decrease of 20

There has been a decrease during your time 1857 and also decrease in the quantity of Agricultural produce raised during that period although the Return shews more land under cultivation.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000180

Census of the Mississaguas of Rice Lake taken in 1863 showing the quantity of

Names	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	Youths Males	Youths Females	Children Males	Children Females	Total	Orphans under 10 years Boys	Orphans under 10 years Girls	Deserving Poor not Orphans Boys	Deserving Poor not Orphans Girls	Land: Improved	Land: Cultivated	Land: Uncultivated	Land: Under Crop
George Goodesh	2	1			1		4					1	1	1	3
John Cross	2	-	1		1		4					21	15	15	2
James Hoone	1	1	1		2		5	1	1			51	15	15	
Thomas Hubbard	2	2			2		7					6	6	6	
John Jacobs	1	1	1				3					51	16	16	2
Sarah Copway		1					1					50	13	13	
Peter Pockey		2					2					51	12	12	
Thomas Smith	1						1				2	51	7	7	
Mary Rathbige		1					1								
Jas Simons Family	2	1					3					51	6	6	
Mrs Jas Pandrash	3	1			1		5					52	40	35	1
Robert Lopes	1	2			1		4					51	25	25	3
L. B. Crawford	1	1			6		8	1				51	8	8	
John Rathbige	2	1		2	2.		7								
Peter Cheyboyeard	2	3					5					15	9	5	
John Lopes	1	1					2					51	1	5	
John Cook		1					1		1			51	20	20	
William Cline	1	1			2		4	2		2		1	1	1	
Moses Muskrat	2	1			1		4			2		51	7	7	
Wilson Solomon		1					1					51	6	6	
Henry Green	1	1			2	1	5					51	8	8	
John Shenegan	1	3			2	1	7						9	9	2
John Rice Lake	1						1			1			15	3	
David Copway	2	1			4		7	1				57	2	2	
Henry Howard	1	1			3	1	6					25	4	4	
Thomas Dow Loper	1	1					2								
Daniel Bow	1	1			1	4	7					51	9	9	
Richard Shenegun	1	2			1	1	5	1				21	20	15	
John Brown	1	1					2								
Peter Rice Lake	1	1					2		1						
Thomas Allen	1	1			2		4	1				30	3	3	
James Spunnel	1	1			1		3	1	2			30	15	15	
Henry Bow	1				1		2					50	6	6	
J. Morden												50	14	14	
W. P. Shedesh												50	12	12	1
	38	37	3	2	29	16	125	5	4	1	1	886	324	303	14

Number in 1862 126
Number in 1863 125
1 decrease since 1862 by Emigration
Births 5
Deaths 3 2 Decrease by Emigration 7 by 5

Agricultural produce raised & Stock and implements owned by them in 1862

Stock: Oxen	Stock: Cows	Stock: Sheep	Stock: Pigs	Stock: Young Stock	Horses: Farm	Horses: Log	Farming Implements: Waggons	Farming Implements: Carts	Farming Implements: Ploughs	Farming Implements: Harrows	Farming Implements: Sleighs	Farming Implements: Canoes	Crops raised in 1862 in Bushels: Barley	Crops raised in 1862 in Bushels: Oats	Crops raised in 1862 in Bushels: Peas	Crops raised in 1862 in Bushels: Rye	Crops raised in 1862 in Bushels: Buckwheat	Crops raised in 1862 in Bushels: Potatoes	Crops raised in 1862 in Bushels: Turnips	Crops raised in 1862 in Bushels: Hay in Tons
2				1	1		1		1	1		1	8							
	1			0	1		1	3	1		2		6	3	30			14	10	
2	1			3	1		1		1		1		3	1	16			10	2	
	2	2				1	2		6	1	1		5	3	13			20	35	2
2	1	1	1					2	6	1	1	1	3	2	5			4	40	10 1
		1					1			1										
2		2					1		6	1										
	1					2				1										
		1					1													
		1					1													
2		1					1													
		1					1													
		1					1													

000181

Census of the Mississagas of Mud Lake taken in 1863, showing the quantity

Names	Census: Males under 21	Females under 21	Males 21 & 14	Females 21 & 14	Males	Females	Total	Buildings Dwelling Houses: Log	Frame	Brick	Stone	Barns: Log	Frame	Stone	Land: Cultivated	Wood	Value
Widow Bigman	Entered at the end with Widow Town										2						
Thomas Jacobs	1	1		2		1	5								5	5	2	2
Robert Cow			1				1											
Samuel Jute	1	1	1		2		5								4	2	2	
Daniel Atkill	1	1		2	0	2	6								4	4	3	1
Solomon Town	1	1			1	2	5								3	3		
Peter Nogee	1	1					2								4	4	2	
William Jeshego	1	1			2		4								2	2		
James Bigman	1	1			1	2	5								4	4	1	0
George Taylor	1	1	1	1	1		5								4	4	2	
Widow Knott		1			1	2	4			1								
John Jeshego	1	1			1		3			2	1				4	4		
Pickle Snyquis	1	1	1		2	1	6	1						1	6	6	1½	1
John Pigeon	1	1					2											
Jane Nort		1					1											
Joseph Whetung	1	1	2			3	7	1		1					8	8	5	1
Widow Whetung		1					1											
John McCue	1	1	1		1	1	5								4	4	2	
Wm McCue	1	2	2	1	1	2	9								4	4	2	
Jane Johnson	1						1			1	1							
Joseph Muskrat	1	1					2								4	4	2	
Widow Jacobs	Entered with Thos. & Jute's just										3							
John Taylor	1	1			1	1	4								4	4	1	1
John Town	1	1					2				3				4	4	3	
Widow Town		1					1				2							
Widow Rock		1					1											
Jacob Jacobs	1	1			1	1	4			1					2	2	3	
Jane Jones	1	1		1		1	4								10	5	2	1
Betsey Naugun		1					1											
Minnie John		1	1				2											
Jas Taylor	1	1			4	1	7	1							3	3		
Thomas McCue							-											
John D. Muskrat	1	1			1		3	1		1								
William Taylor	1	1					2			1					4	4	3	
Charles Taylor	1	1					2											
George Johnson	1	1			1		3	1										
Widow Mary Muskrat		1					1								7	7	7	1
Abraham Laze	1	1			1/2	0/1	3/5		3/5						4	4	3	1
Spencer Jute Jr	1	1					2		2						4	4	1	
Charles Town	1	1					3											
Silas Johnson	1						1		1									
	2		7	24	21	127	5	11	9	12	103	95	42½	9	2			

Agricultural produce raised & Stock and implements owned by them in 1862

Stock: Cows	Sheep	Pigs	Oxen	Horses: Bulls	Horses: Mares	Horses: Colts	Farming Implements: Ploughs	Harrows	Waggons	Reaping Machines	Mowing Machines	Horse Rakes	Carts	Hand Rakes	Crops Raised in 1862 in Bushels: Corn	Wheat	Rye	Barley	Oats	Peas	Potatoes	Hay Tons
		2				1				1			1	2	10						12	2
															2	10					40	
															4	10			30	20	30	1½
		5		1						1												
															1						20	1
															2							
		2								1					3						90	1
										1												
															5	6	4		20		10	1½
																5					20	
															4	3			20		100	2
															2	3					30	1
		4				1									1	6	30				50	
															1	5						
		2													2							
															3	9	20		10		10	1½
		3				1																
		3				1									1	10			20		50	
															1	5	1		20		20	
															1	2	20		20	30	40	2
																5			15		100	2
		27	4	3	1	8	–	–	5													

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000182

200

Census of the Mississagas of Mud Lake taken in 1863, showing the quantity

Names	Census: adults Males	adults Females	14 to 21 Males	14 to 21 Females	7 to 14 Males	7 to 14 Females	Total	Orphans under 7 years: By birth	By death	Orphans under 7 years: By desertion	By separation	Land: Cultivated	Fenced	Cultivated Pasture	Value	Remarks
Widow Bigman	Enlisted at the end with Wm Dawson										2					
Thomas Jacobs	1	1		2		1	5					5	5	2	2	
Robert Cow			1				1									
Samuel Duke	1	1	1		2		5						4	2	2	
Daniel Atwell	1	1		2	0	2	6						4	4	3	1
Solomon Dunn	1	1			1	2	5						3	3		
Peter Rogee	1	1					2						4	4	2	
William Jeshego	1	1			2		4						2	2		
James Bigman	1	1			1	2	5					4	4	1	0	
George Taylor	1	1	1	1	1		5					4	4	2		
Widow Knott		1			1	2	4			1						
John Jeshego	1	1			1		3			2		4	4			
Pickle Bingman	1	1	1		2	1	6	1				6	6	1½	1	
John Pigeon	1	1					2									
Jane Sport		1					1									
Joseph Whiting	1	1	2			3	7	1		1		8	8	5	1	1
Widow Whiting		1					1									
John McCue	1	1	1		1	1	5					4	4	3		
Wm McCue	1	2	2	1	1	2	9					4	4	2		
Jane Johnson	1						1			1	1					
Joseph Mushrat	1	1					2					4	4	2		
Widow Jacobs	Enlisted with Wm Dawson									3						
John Taylor	1	1			1	1	4					4	4	1	1	
John Dunn	1	1					2			3		4	4	3		
Widow Dunn		1					1			2						
Widow Rock		1					1									
Jacob Jacobs	1	1			1	1	4			1		2	2	3		
Isaac Jones	1	1		1		1	4					10	5	2	1	1
Betsey Maugan		1					1									
Annie John		1	1				2									
Pat Taylor	1	1			4	1	7	1				5	3			
Thomas McCue							–									
John D. Mushrat	1	1			1		3	1		1						
William Taylor	1	1					2			1		4	4	3		
Charles Taylor	1	1					2									
George Johnson	1	1			1		3	1								
Widow Geo Johnson		1					1					7	7	7	1	
Abraham Hance	1	1			1	0	3		3			4	4	3	1	
Joseph Duke Jr	1	1			2	1	5		5							
Charles Flynn	1	1					3		2			4	4	1		
Wm Johnson	1						1		1							
	2			7	24	21	127	5	11	9	12	102	95	42½	9	2

201

Agricultural produce raised & stock and implements used by them in 1862

Stock: Cows	Sheep	Pigs	Horses	Barns: Barns	Houses	Log	Farming Implements: Ploughs	Carts	Harrows	Waggons	Axes	Hoes	Scythes	Crops raised in 1862 in Bushels: Corn	Peas	Rye	Barley	Oats	Potatoes	Turnips
		2			1				1			1	2	10				12	2	
													2	10				50		
		5		1					1				4	10			30	30	30	1½
													1							
													1					20	1	
													2							
		2											3					90	1	
		4											3					90	1	
		2											1							
		4											1	1	1		1	1	5	1½
													1	5				20		
													1							
		2											1	2	3			30	1	
		4											1	1	6	30		30		
													1	5						
													2							
		3											1	10				50		
		4											1	5	1			20	20	
													1							
													1							
		3											1							
													0							
													1							
													1							
													1							
													1	2	20			20	30	40 2
													1	5				15		100 3
													1							
		27	4	3	1	8	–	–	5									455	50	– 618 175

See Remarks

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada
REPEAT
REPETITION

000183

Remarks

This Band numbered in 1857. 96
" " in 1863. 127 Shewing
No in 1862. 132 an increase in 6 years of 31 –
No in 1863. 127
5 decrease since 1862.

Deaths 9
Births 5
4 decrease by deaths
Emigration Decrease 12
Do Increase 11
1 decrease by Emig.

From 1857 to 1862 there was a small annual increase but this year there is a decrease of 5.

They have more land under cultivation than they had in 1856 – and their crops are also much larger with a goodly number of Cattle Pigs and young Stock –

This band is under the spiritual care of the Revd John Gilmore, who certainly pays great attention to their welfare – There is an excellent School here supported by the New England and is under the immediate charge of Mr. James Schofield, whilst the young Indians certain number of whom are boarded lodged & clothed in the Establishment are under the care of Mr Schofield, and the general appearance and demeanour of the children indicate the care bestowed upon them. With the assistance of the New England Society, they have built a very pretty new Church

Whenever it can be done Mr Gilmore always employs Indian Laborers and Workmen a good deal of labour in the Millwork was done by Indians

They have made allotments of small portions of land all of which they cultivate and Mr Gilmore tells them he will increase their quantity to any extent but he must be assured that they will work and cultivate it this is the only true principle with regard to Indians holding land.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000184

Census of the Skugog Indians taken in 1863. Shewing the quantity

Name	Census: Adults Male	Adults Female	14 to 21 Male	14 to 21 Female	14 to 1 Male	14 to 1 Female	Total	Blind	Deaf & Dumb	Lunatic	Cripple	Idiot	Land: Cleared	Land: Cultivated	Horses	Cattle	Pigs
Jacob Brunskill Widr	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	20	11	2	—	—
Channey Johnson	1	1	1			3	6						20	6	1		2
John Johnson Sr	1	2					3						25	10	1		1
Obrun Johnson	3	2	1				6						12	6½	1		
James Johnson	2						2						20	5			
John Johnson Jr	1	—	1				2						4	4			
Alex Elliott	1	1	2	—	2	1	7	1					30	15	1		
Widow Bonde	1	1	2				4						4	4			
Widow Goose		1					1						4	3			
John Boland	1	1			1		3						7	5½		1	1
James Johnson Jr	1	1			1	1	4	1					7	7	1		
	12	11	7	—	4	5	39	2		1			153	77	7	1	4

Number in 1863 39
Number in 1862 38 Increase since 1862
Births 2
Deaths 1 Increase by birth

In 1858 they increased 3, but as at the rate they have been going since 1862 is unheard of among the Shugs

of Agricultural products raised + Stock + Implements owned in 1862.

Name	Stock: Sheep	Pigs	Domestic Fowls	Wild Fowls	Houses: Frame	Log	Farming Implements: Ploughs	Harrows	Waggons	Cradles	Fanning Mills	Scythes	Pitchforks	Crops raised in 1862: Oats	Wheat	Rye	Barley	Peas	Potatoes	Turnips	Carrots	Beets	Cabbages	Onions	Squashes
Jacob Brunskill Widr	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	1		1			1	7	8		3								
Channey Johnson			8			1	1	1	1	—	—	—	1	2									1		8
John Johnson Jr			10			1	1	1		1				4	5										
Obrun Johnson		2	2			1							1	7	1	4		2					1		1
James Johnson						1								3	4½										
John Johnson Jr																									
Alex Elliott		6				1	1	1	—	1	1	1		4	13	15		6	2	—			1		
Widow Bonde		1	5			1								1	1								1		
Widow Goose	1		2			1								2	5½									1	1
John Boland	6	3	5			1	1			1				4	1	12		2							1½
James Johnson Jr						1	0			0				2											
	7	13	32			10	5	4	1	1	2	1	2	36	8½	31½		10	2				2		2½

Remarks

Shugs Band in 1859 numbered 61
" " in 1863 these are only 39
Shewing a decrease in 4 years 22

year since there has been a gradual decrease — In a very few years on they will become extinct. I think for them the location where they Lake being very marshy around its margin. I have repeatedly advised their people to remove either to the Mud or Rice Lakes where they would be entitled to go, as they are considered by the Rice + Mud Lake Bands a part of their Tribe. They however resist my advice.

Chief Yellowhead Johnson died about a year ago, and within 3 months of each other of Consumption. As in 1859 to life with them in 1863. they have neither a Missionary or School, and their numbers so few that none of the Religious Societies can afford to provide either.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000185

Census of the Rama Indians taken in 1863 shewing the Agriculture

Names	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	14 to 21 Males	14 to 21 Females	1 to 14 Males	1 to 14 Females	Total	Deaf & Dumb Males	Deaf & Dumb Females	Blind Males	Blind Females	Lame & Impotent Males	Land: Cultivated	Land: Uncultivated	Wheres	Felled
William Yellowhead	1	1	1		1		3						80	50	2	1
Thos Managoshkung	1	1	1				3						8	8	1½	
Dan Beginind	1	1		1	1		4								5	
George Young	1	2					3						8	8	4	1
Widow Kenoje		1	1			1	2									
William Snake	2	1	1		1		5						50	25	3	1
Peter Ingersoll	1	1			1		3					1	12	12	1½	
Francis Shenaniin	1	1		1	1		5				1		30	20		
Philip Antoine	1	2		0	2		6						2	2	2	
Ann Carlos	3	2	1				6						30	8	1	
Jacob Stilling	1	3					4						30	8	1½	
John Wesley	1	2			1	2	6	1					12	12	½	
Peter Antonini	1	3			1	1	6		1				1	1	1	
James Ingersoll	1	2			5		8				1				4	
James Shilling	2	1					3			1			12	12	3	
William Beginind	1	2				2	5	1		3						
Isaac Yellowhead	1	1					2						25	15	8	2
Gilbert Williams	1	1			2		4	1							1½	
Geo Mukengeshig	2	1					3						20	10	1	
Squire Joe	1	1			1	3	6						25	2	1	
Widow Williams		2				1	3						30	6		
Joseph Joe	1	1					2						25	3	1	
Widow Black		1			1		2								½	
Elisha Sandy	1	1				2	4						25	20	8	
John Williams	1	1	1		3	1	7									
Joseph Sandy	1	1					2								1	
Widow Sandy		1					1			1						
John Young	1	1			1		3						75	10	10	1
Jacob Beginind	2	1				2	5	1								
Thomas Young	1	1				1	3	1					75	10	1	
Alder Shilling	1	1					2			1					1¼	
Widow Joe Yellowhead		1	1			1	3							6		
Andrew York	1	1			1		3	1								
Thomas Beginind	1	1			0		2								5	
John Mukengeshig	1	1			1	2	5								1½	
Widow Antoine	1	2				1	4									
John Peters	1						1						50	8	1	
Widow Beginind		1		1	1		3			1						
Carried forward	38	49	6	3	24	23	14	6	1	8	2		725	256	69	6

Produce raised and the Implements and Stock owned by them in 1862

Stock: Cows	Sheep	Pigs	Horses	Barns	Frame	Log	Mixed	Boards	Logs	Bark	Shingles	Waggons	Cutters	Shingle Roofed Houses	Produce raised in 1862 in the Stacks: Corn	Potatoes	Oats	Barley	Rye	Peas	Buckwheat	Potatoes	Pork Lard
4		2		2	1		1					1	1	1	20							100	2½
														2	14							40	
						1								2	10							50	
														4	15					3		100	
																						15	
														6	22	50						100	12
														3	10							10	
															20							10	
														4	20							80	½
														2	6							20	
														4	20							120	
														4	2							6	
														1									
														3	5					20		100	
														3	5							50	
														11	4	8				30		20	
																						36	
														5	4							10	
																						30	
														2								20	
															1							30	
														4	5	6				10	10	60	½
														1								20	
															5							100	
															10								
														5	5	6				4	11	130	½
															3						4	60	
															6							25	
															4							20	
														2	10							50	
															1							20	
														4	15	6				10	10	60	12
														1								20	
															5							100	
															10								
														5	5	6				4	11	130	½
															3						4	60	
															6							25	
															4							20	
														2	10							50	
															1							20	
														6								10	
7	25	6	10	2	25	3	2		1	1	1		82	212	70		14	71		146	14½		

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000186

208.

Census of the Anna Indians taken in 1863 shewing the Agricultural

| Names | Census | | | | | | | | | | | Land | | | | | Stock | | | | | | | | | | |

000187

Census of the Garden River Indians taken in 1863 shewing their Agricultural produce raised and the Implements stock kept by them in 1862

| Names | Houses | | | | | | | Land | | | | | | |

000188

Census of the Ojibways of Snake Island in 1863 shewing

Names	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	14 & 21 Youth Males	14 & 21 Youth Females	Children Males	Children Females	Total	Land: Cultivated Fields Acres	Land: Cultivated Gardens Acres	Land: Occupied Fields Acres	Land: Occupied Gardens Acres	Land: Pasturage Acres	Land: Woods Acres	Land: Waste Acres	Stock: Oxen	Stock: Cows	Stock: Steers	Stock: Pigs	Stock: Horses
Widow Snake		2			1		3												
Thomas Bigcanoe	1	1			3	2	7						12		2				
Thomas Bigcanoe	1	1	3	2	2	3	12						8						
Joseph Snake	1	2				1	4	1					4	2					
James Snake	1	1			2		4						5	2	2				
John Blackbird Sr.	1	1	0	0			2						4	2					
Widow Johnson		1	1		1		3			1				3					
John Blackbird	1	1	1	1			4						5						
Jacob Charles	1	1	1	1	3	1	8			2			3						
Thomas Shilling	1	1					2						4	2					
Widow Bigcanoe		1	1	1	1	1	5												
George Elliott	1	1	1	1	2	2	8	1						7	1				
Jos. Pitt	1	1		2	2	5	11						13½	11					
Peter Bigcanoe										1									
John Elliott	1	1				2	4			1				3	2				
William Pitt	1	2			3		6	1		0			12	9					
Widow Bolland		1	1	1	1	1	5				1		31	12					
McLeone		1		1	3	4	9						7	3½					
Joseph Snake	1	1		1			3							3					
William Squires	1	1			3	2	7							2					
George Edwards	1	1				2	4							2					
Mary Snake		1	1	2		1	5							3½					
Edwards Bigcanoe	1	1				1	3	1					9	8	2	1			
Jos Edwards	1	1					2			1									
Peter Blackbird	1	1				1	3							1½					
Noah Snake	1	1					2						3	1½					
	19	28	10	13	27	29	126	5		6			202	76	5				

Deaths 6
Births 5
Increase

Number in 1863 27
Number in 1863 126

Decrease by deaths since last Census in 1863 126. Shewing a decrease of 6 in as many years
increase in Stock and grain. They have a Mission
many years. She has organized a very useful temperance

quantity of agricultural produce raised & Stock & implements owned by them in 1862

Names	Barns	Houses	Farming implements	Crops raised in 1862 in bushels: Corn	Wheat	Oats	Barley	Peas	Potatoes	Turnips	Beans
Widow Snake											
Thomas Bigcanoe	2	1	1	4	40			20	60	4	
Thomas Bigcanoe					6	45			60		
Joseph Snake					3	3			60		
James Snake	2				4	6			60	1	
John Blackbird Sr.						10			40		
Widow Johnson									40		
John Blackbird						40			80	1	
Jacob Charles					3	5			50		
Thomas Shilling											
Widow Bigcanoe											
George Elliott	1	1	1	4	60			12	60	12	
Jos. Pitt	2	1	1	5	80	40			140		
Peter Bigcanoe											
John Elliott		1	1	6	20				30	2	
William Pitt				6	60	30			10		
Widow Bolland		1	1	6	20	30		35	100	12	
McLeone		1		5	12				40		
Joseph Snake				5	10				30		
William Squires				2	3				20		
George Edwards					6				40		
Mary Snake											
Edwards Bigcanoe	2	1	1	3	4	30			80	1	
Jos Edwards					5				20		
Peter Blackbird					3	6					
Noah Snake											
	9	9	3	43	13	5	1	12	6	6	4	1	–	2	62	363	176	–	–	32	41	1030	11

1863

The Snake Island Indians in 1857 numbered 134

They cultivate more land now than they did in 1857 - with proportionate
stock which has been made the charge of Mr William Law for agricul
Society. The young Indians of this Band are noted as good hunters and
trappers and are often employed by white people to go with their bands
into the interior on hunting and fishing expeditions.

Many of them are very
intemperate

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000189

Census of the Odahwahs & Pottawahtamies of Christian Island

Names	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	Children 7 to 14 Males	Children 7 to 14 Females	Children under 7 Males	Children under 7 Females	Total	Deaths in 1863: by Sickness	by Casualties	by Smallpox	by Consumption	Land: Cultivated	Land: Uncultivated	Horses	Oxen
Ojemahnonge	2		1		1		4					6	6		
David Pahtegoot	1	1			4	1	7					4	5		
Maydizwegoot	1	1			1	3	6					5	5		
Louis	1	1			2	"	4					3	3		
Andonkemegoon	1	1	1	1	3	1	8					5	6		
Pahmisong	1	1			0	1	3					3	3		
John Toby	1	1			2	2	6					6	5		
Pahmose	1	4			2	"	7					7	6		
Pamainh	1	1	"	"	5	2	9					3	3		
Pamyahnah	2	2	"	"	1	.	5					4	4		
Pahdwahpahtemahk	1	1			1	1	4					2	2		
Ahpahdwah	1	1			4	2	8					2	2		
Pahmahwonebeh	1	2					3					4	4		
Kahgeposhkah	2	2			3	2	9					2	2		
Wegahmose	2	1			1	"	4					2	2		
Maydahmoy	1	1			2	1	5					3	2		
Kebahnoose	1	1			2	"	4					2	1		
	21	22	2	1	33	17	96					13	55		

in 1863. showing Agricultural Produce raised & Stock implements owned by them in 1862

Cows	Sheep	Pigs	Spring Carts	Barns	Houses	Log	Harrows	Ploughs	Drags	Hand Hoes	Scythes	Cradles	Crops raised in 1862 in bushels: Corn	Potatoes	Pease	Barley	Oats	Peas	Potatoes	Hay
				1	Bark							4	smokh 140					40		
						1						2	90					40		
						1						4	120					60		
						1						3	70					40		
						1						4	120					70		
						1						1	54					16		
						1						3	130					40		
						1						5	140					70		
				1								3	40					20		
					Bark							4	30					5		
						1						3	20					5		
						1						5	60					80		
						1						4	80					60		
							1					3	12					5		
							1					3	30					40		
				1			1					2	30					40		
				1			1					2						30		
				2		2	3	11				55	886					679		

Remarks

These two bands numbered 94 in Statistics. They are Pottawahtamies and have whiskey and are very intemperate. They spend money their pipes would be sent out of the Christian Island Indians who are managed in 1857. and have been in six years. They have no cattle & only raise corn & no annuity or Interest Money. They are very much addicted to drinking told me about a year ago that unless the Govt gave them some annuity and they would go away. They live on the Island through the kindness of the Ojibways & continue on their coming from the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000190

Christian Island

Census of the Manitoulin portion of the Beausoleil Island Indians taken in 1863. Shewing the quantity of agricultural produce raised & No. & Kinds of manufactures by them in 1862.

Names	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	14 to 21 Males	14 to 21 Females	Under 14 Males	Under 14 Females	Total	Increase by Births	Increase by Emigration	Decrease by Deaths	Decrease by Emigration	Land: Cultivated Acres	Land: Fenced Acres	Land: Cultivable Acres	Horses	Oxen
Sam'l Rochekuttake	1	1		1	1	4	8	"	"	"	1	3	3	3	1	
David Apanee	1	4			2		7					3	3	3	1	
Joseph Apanee	1	1			1	1	4					4	4	4	1	
Old Owaptair	2	1			1		4	1				5	5	5		
Henry Corbier	2	1	1	1	4	2	11					2	2	2	2	2
Mr Ellence		2				1	3						4	4	4	
Catherine Pelkey		2					2						3	3	3	
Widow Shokune	1	1	1		1	1	5						1	1	1	
Mrs Taburusegay		1			3	1	5	1					5	5	5	1
Umubel Rochekaitake	1	1			1		3							3½	3½	
Widow Bulton's	1	1		1			3						1	1	1	
Ozunc Onoahtair	1	1				2	4						4	4	4	1	1	2
Francis Onoahtair	1	1					2						3	3	3			
Honoir Kechekaitake	1	1					2											
	13	19	2	3	14	10	63	-	-		1	38	41	42	6	4
Number in 1863							63									
Do. in 1862							62									
							1	Increase since last Census by birth								

Births 2 Increase
Emigration 1 Decrease.
1 Increase by birth

Stock: Cows	Steers	Bulls	Working Oxen	Barns: Logs	Houses: Frame	Houses: Log	Farming Implements: Waggons	Harrows	Ploughs	Mowing Machines	Scythes	Cradles	Rakes	Crops raised in 1862 in bushels: Corn	Wheat	Rye	Barley	Oats	Peas	Potatoes	Turnips
		10				1							4	15						30	1
		6				1				1		1	5	21						90	2
		2				1							2	3	12				1	135	1
		2				1							2							90	
		13	2	1		1				1		1	4	3						98	2
		5				1							4	15	9					21	
		5				1							7	20	6				6	30	4
		1				1							2	8						75	
		5				1				1			3	9						160	1
		3	1			1							2	18						30	
		3				1						1	3	15					6	30	
		4	1	1		1				1			7	9	15					60	12
		2		0		1							3	9						90	
		58	4	2	-	14	-	-	-	4	-	-	43	165	42	-	-	-	13	1139	84

These Indians are included in the Return of the Manitoulin Islands.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000191

Census of the Gibewaps of Cap Broker taken in 1863 shewing

Names	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	14 to 21 Males	14 to 21 Females	1 to 14 Males	1 to 14 Females	Total	Live Stock: Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Pigs	Acres
John P. Mandick	1	1		0	1		3			25		
Peter J. Keyedence	1	2		1	3		7			25	10	10
William Johnson	2	1			1	1	5	1		25	4	4
James Mawash	1	1	1				3			25	20	17
Geo. A. Tabegwane	1	2					3			25	12	10
John Snake	1	1			3	1	5	1		25	20	16
Peter Sakuo	1	1					2			25		
Thos Mandick	1	1			3	1	6			25		
John Mandick	1	1			3	1	6			25	8	6
David Mawash Widow		1			4		5					
William Stigues	1	1		2	1	1	6			23	13	6
John Toman	1	1			2	2	6			25	10	8
Thomas Beeshick	1	1			1	1	4			25	8	8
Widow Jos Black		1					1	1	0			
Mrs David Black		1			2	3	6		1	25	8	3
Moses Black	1	1					2			25	6	6
Benj Ashkewe	1	1				3	5			25	10	10
Mary Mahbeshwish		1			2	1	4					
Peter Mahbizie	1	2	1		0	1	5			25	16	10
Dominick Johnston	1	1			2	2	6			25	12	11
Louis Johnston	1	1			3	1	6	1		25	8	
Mr Mahsquin	1	2					3			25		
Paul Wesaquabick	1	1			1		3	1	1	25		
Boyd Onabyoon	1	1		1	2	2	7		0	1	23	7
Daniel Elliott	1	1		2	5	1	10	1			25	7
Moses Mowedoyun	1	1			2		4			2	25	15
James Fornace	1	1			0	1	3					
John Snake Jr	1	1			0	1	3					
Solomon Mashkiac	1	1					2					
Abner Elliott	1	2			2	2	7	1			25	
Joseph Mabegwon	1	1			2	1	4	1			25	
Mrs Joseph Mashekaquet		1			1		2					
Thomas Solomon	1	1					2			1		
Mrs Adam Kashick		1	1		1		3					
Sarah Brooks		2	1		1	2	6					
Mary Bubaleshick		1	1				2					
John Mitchell	1	1		1			3				14	7
James Snake	1	1			1	2	5				25	8
Mary Chekauo		1					3				25	4
	7	48	31		16	7		2	0		23	213

the quantity of Agricultural produce raised & Stock & Implements owned in 1862.

Stock: Oxen	Horses	Pigs	Sheep	Cows	Farming Implements: Ploughs	Harrows	Waggons	Mowing Machines	Reaping Machines	Cutters	Horse Rakes	Crops raised in 1862. Bushels: Corn	Wheat	Rye	Barley	Oats	Peas	Buckwheat	Potatoes	Hay Tons.
					1		1	1	1	1	1	3	7	12					130	
												2	6						30	
												2	12	26					130	
					4		1	1	1	1	1	2							200	1
					1	3	1	1	0	0	1	3							150	
					1		1	1				4	2	15						
								1				3	6	15					40	
							1		1	1	1	1	5						50	2
					1							4	30	35						
					1		1					4	21						100	
							1					3	12						20	
							1													
												5	60						140	
					3			1												
												5	11	35					8	
					2		1	1	1		1	2	6	8					70	
									1											
					1								3						72	
					1		1					2	7	40					80	
					1		1	1				4	22						100	
							1													

000192

Census of the Ojibeways of Cap Croker taken in 1863 shewing

the quantity of Agricultural produce raised & stock & Implements in use during the year 1863.

Names	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	Children Males	Children Females	Total	Land: Cultivated Fall Wheat Acres	Cultivated Spring Wheat Acres	Cultivated Oats Acres	Cultivated Barley Acres	Cultivated Peas Acres	Cultivated Potatoes Acres	Cultivated Turnips Acres	Cultivated Other Roots Acres	Cultivated Indian Corn Acres	Cultivated Other Grain Acres	Cultivated Total Acres	Uncultivated Acres	Total Acres	Stock: Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Pigs	Implements: Ploughs	Harrows	Waggons	Carts	Other Implements	Crops raised in the year 1863: Fall Wheat Bushels	Spring Wheat Bushels	Oats Bushels	Barley Bushels	Peas Bushels	Potatoes Bushels	Turnips Bushels	Other Roots Bushels	Indian Corn Bushels	Other Grain Bushels	Hay Tons	Value of Sales
John V. Whitesides	1	1		0	1																																
Peter V. Ingoldsby	1	2		1	3																																
William Johnson	2	1			1	1		5	1																												
James Whitesides	1	1	1					5																													
Geo. V. Tuckwood	1	2						5																													
Solomon Nahwegahbow	1	1			2	1		5	1																												
Peter Jacobs	1	1						2																													
Joel Whitesides	1	1			3	1		6																													
David Whitesides	1	1			3	1		6																													
William Isaac	1	1		2	1	1		6																													
John Jones	1	1			2			6																													
Thomas Whitesides	1	1			1	1		4																													
Widow Whitesides		1						1	1	1																											
Mrs David Jacobs		1			2	3		6			1	1																									
Moses Peak	1	1						2																													
Benjamin Isaac	1	1				3		5																													
Mary Ann Whitesides		1			2	1		4																													
Wm. Pahbigie	1	2	1		6	1		5																													
Dominick Johnston	1	1			2	2		6																													
Louis Johnston	1	1			3	1		6	1																												
Mrs Brabazon	1	2						3																													
Paul Musquabuck	1	1			1			3	1		1																										
Basil Waucosh	1	1		1	2	2		7			1	1																									
Daniel Corbett	1	1		2	5	1		10	1																												
Moses Henderson	1	1			2			4																													
James Jones	1	1			0	1		3																													
Joseph Nahwegahbow	1	1			0	1		3																													
Thomas Johnston	1	1						2																													
Joseph Waucosh	1	2			2	2		4	1																												
Joseph Waucosh	1	1			2	1		3	1																												
Ann Josephs Nashkawkick		1			1			2																													
Thomas Johnston	1	1						2				1																									
William Peahbick		1	1		1			3																													
Joseph Ogemahkegahbow		2	1		1	2		6																													
Mary Whitesides		1	1					2																													
John Wilson	1	1		1				3								14	7	21																			
Jane Johnston	1	1			1	2		5								25	8	33		4			1	1											3	12	6
Mary Johnston	2	1						3								26	4	30																		1	4	
		7	48	31	169	7		2	0	0	35	213	159	6	8	22		17	4	8	12	4	3	2	1	4	—	1	2	57							

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

REPEAT
REPETITION

000193

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

REPEAT
REPETITION

000194

Cape Croker Census

Names	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	14 to 21 Males	14 to 21 Females	Under 14 Males	Under 14 Females	Total	Increase since last Census: by Birth	by Immigration	Decrease since last Census: by Death	by Emigration	Stock: Horses	Cattle	Oxen	Pigs	Sheep	Horses	Cattle
Brought forward	33	45	5	7	48	31	169	7		2	5	635	213	154	5	8		
William Bunkey	1	1	1		2	3	7					25	6	6				
Thomas Huseyuk	1	2			2		5					25	8	8				
James Shanegegwon	1	1			1	1	4	1				25						
John McGregor	1	3			1		5		1			25	12	10				
Mrs Abram Ashkiewise		1			2	1	4											
Shugegenequanby	1	3			3	2	8					25	6	5				
Thomas Quabejiwon	1	1	4			2	8	1				25	16	16		2		
Isaac Ashick	1	1			1	1	4											
Peter Keeshick	1	1				3	5					25	7	7				
David Thomas	1	1			1		3	1										
Francis Quagiwon	1	1			2		4					25	6	5		1		
Louis Joille	1	1			1		3					25	4	3				
George Ashkewise	1	1			2		4					25	7	7				
Thomas Augustus	1	1				2	4											
David Akkiwensie	1	1			3	3	8					25	3	3				
George Richards	1	1			0	1	3											
John Angus	1	1			1		3											
James Solomon	1	1				2	4	1										
Joseph Kulbabyak	1	1				1	3											
Widow Johnston's child			1	2			3											
George Muhbenimse	1	1					2					6	Gone to Saugeen					
George																		
Louis Shawnosk	1	1			1		3	1										
Joseph Elliott	1	1					3											
Tom Jeffrey	1	1				1	3											
Peter Jeffreyston	1	1				2	4	1										
Joseph Williams	1	1					2											
Shawnuskis	1	1					2											
Peter Skye	1	1			1	1	4											
John Smith	1	1			1		3											
Jesse Jones	1	1			1		3											
Henry Jones	1	2	1		1		5	1										
Henry Jones jr	1	1			2	1	5											
Joseph Jones	1	1			1	1	4											
Ike Jones	1	1			1		3											
Widow Jones	1	2	1			1	5											
William Snake	1					1	2											
Luke Snake	1	1			2		4											
W. S. Parrel	3						3											
Melker Smith	1	1				4	6	1										
Charles Meyes	1	1					2											
Jane Muhbegeneese	1	1	1				3											
Geo Muyegwonke	1	1			2	2	6											
	75	9	13	8	86	71	343	17	68	3	11	160	288	229	5	14	3	37

Number in 1863 343

Number in 1862 272

Increase since last Census 71 by the subdivision of the Colpoy's Bay Band numbering 63 and by births 8 = 71

Continued

Stock: Horses	Cattle	Oxen	Pigs	Sheep	Farming Implements: Ploughs	Harrows	Waggons	Mowing Machines	Carts	Reapers	Drills	Crops raised in 1862. Bushels: Corn	Potatoes	Rye	Barley	Oats	Peas	Buckwheat	Turnips	Sugar &c.
2		17	4	8	12	5	3	2	1	4	—	1	2	57	236	102			3	475	3
		4												3	12					50	
		3	1											2	24					80	
		2	2									1		3	6					48	
		5										1		5	27					15	
		2	3									1		3	9					30	
																				40	
		4												2	8						
																				80	
												1		4	1				3	23	
																				40	
												1		1	6						
																				30	
												1		4	4						

000195

Cape Croker Census.

Remarks. This band was settled in 1856 at the Indian Village of Nawash near Owen Sound. They made a Treaty for the of surrender of their and all their fur in lands which when surveyed the former was laid out as the Town Plot of Brooke and the latter in the Township of Saru Bak

Soon after the surrender these Indians removed to the Reserve which had been set apart and surveyed for them at Cape Croker containing 15,000 acres. The land was laid out into lots of about 25 acres each family has to have one of these portions with a license of occupation of the same. The first settlement made at their at their new location is on M.Gregor Harbor a beautiful site for a village. Here the Indian Dept built for them a number of good frame Houses, and the Indians set themselves earnestly to work in clearing the forest, as will be seen by the Census Return nearly every family has made a small clearance and a pretty fair commencement in agricultural operations They have but few cattle as yet but quite as many as they are able to provide food for, until they get their land into grass.

The Wesleyans have a Missionary here, and have erected an excellent large log building which serves for both chapel and School House

The Church of England Missionary Society put up a log School House, and employed a native teacher - but for some reason he was discontinued.

There are a few Roman Catholic families here who erected a small Church of Logs on their first settlement which was unfortunately burned down in the process of clearing their land. They rebuilt it the next year, but by some accident it has met the fate of the first building in being destroyed by fire.

I find these Indians much improved since their removal from the vicinity of the Town of Owen Sound, where they spent a good part of their time in lounging about the Streets many of them in a continued State of intoxication. The Revd. Mr Brownell their Missionary informs me that during his residence amongst them he has not seen or heard of an intoxicated Indian, and I will say myself that in all my visits to this people, I have never seen a drunken Indian amongst them. They are about 30 Miles from Owen Sound up the Georgian Bay.

At the time the Colpoys Bay Indians surrendered their land to the Bay of that name the Cape Croker Indians in

in a General Council invited them to join their band, and offered them a full participation in all their money payments on condition that the Colpoys Bay Indians put with the Cape Croker friends, the proceeds of the sale of their reserve when sold, as well as their portion of the funds of the Lakes Huron and Simcoe Indians of which Tribe they the Colpoys Bay Indians formed a part.

The Colpoys Bay Indians agreed to this removed to Cape Croker and are now included in the Census for this year to the number of 63. They therefore become extinct in name and band as a separate Band.

Joseph Jones formerly a Colpoys Bay Chief has since the union of the two bands been elected as an additional Chief for the Cape Croker people. They have also elected Councillors who have framed a set of Bye laws for the Government of their Community.

They have built a small Wharf for the accommodation of vessels visiting the harbor.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000196

Cape Broke Indians.

Remarks

This band was settled in 1857 at the Indian Village of Muchalat near Chen Sound. They made a treaty ~~in 1861~~ of surrender of their upland & their Farming lands which when surveyed the former was laid out as the Town Plot of Georgetown and the latter in the Township of Sarah Bay.

Soon after the surrender the Indians removed to the Reserve which had been set apart and surveyed for them at Cape Broke containing 15,000 acres. The land is laid out into lots of about 25 acres each family has to leave one of these portions with a license of occupation of the same.

The first settlement made at their new location is on Megregor Harbor a beautiful site for a village. Here the Indians set to work & erected for themselves a number of good frame Houses, and the Indians set themselves earnestly to work in clearing the forest, as will be seen by the Census Return, nearly each family has made a small clearance and a pretty fair commencement in agricultural operations. They have but few cattle as yet but quite as many as they are able to provide food for, until they get their land into crop.

The Methodists have a Missionary here, and have erected an excellent large log building which serves for their chapel and School House.

The Church of England Missionary lately put up a log School House and employed a native teacher but for some reason he was discontinued.

There are a few Roman Catholic families here who are told as well as a handful of boys on their first settlement which was unfortunately burned down in the process of clearing their land. They will get it the next year, but by some accident it has met the fate of the first building in being destroyed by fire.

I find these Indians much improved since their removal from the vicinity of the Town of Nanaimo where they spent a great part of their time in bringing about the Sheets many of them in a continued state of intoxication. The Chief Mr Brown their Missionary informs me that during his residence among them he was not sorry on the use of intoxicating Indians, and I will say myself that in all my visits to this people I have never seen a drunken Indian amongst them. They are about 30 Miles from Nanaimo up the Georgian Bay.

At the time the Lekpoys Bay Indians surrendered their land at the Bay of that name the Cape Broke Indians in

a general manner invited them to join their lands, and afford them a full participation in all their annuity payments on condition that the Lekpoys Bay Indians put with the Cape Broke Indians the proceeds of the sale of their reserve when sold, as well as their portion of the funds of the Sales House and Saw Mill of which the Lekpoys Bay Indians formed a part.

The Lekpoys Bay Indians agreed to this & moved to Cape Broke and are now included in the census for this year to the number of 63. The Cape Broke Indians are behind in annuity and are a separate Band.

Joseph Jones formerly a Lekpoys Bay Indian has since the union of the two bands been elected as one of the Chiefs for the Cape Broke people. They have also elected Councillors who have framed a set of By-laws for the government of their community.

They have built a small Wharf in Beaumont and charge vessels visiting the harbor.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

REPEAT
REPETITION

000197

223.

Census of Ojibways of Sandy Island taken in 1863. shewing quantity of

Names	Census: July 15 Male	July 15 Female	14 to 21 Male	14 to 21 Female	1 to 14 Male	1 to 14 Female	Total	Brick or Stone houses: Single Chimney	Brick or Stone houses: Double Chimney	Log houses: Single Chimney	Log houses: Double Chimney	Implements: Ploughs	Implements: Harrows	Implements: Waggons	Land: Cultivated	Land: Uncultivated	Boats	Canoes
Solomon James	1	1				1	3											
Mukundamesheguthe		1			1		3											
Mezhinywdo	2	2			1		5											
Mishiguainse	1	1	2		2	2	8	1										
Peguamequabow	4	2	"	"	2	"	8	"	"	1	1							
Kebinodjannoqua	3	1	1	1			5											
Muniddowaub	1	2	1	1	2	"	7											
Wilson Pawis	2	1	2	"	1	"	6											
Menominee	1	1	1	2	4	1	10											
Waysumashinaige	"	1			1	1	3											
Sangubtab	1	1	1	1	"	1	5											
Wansitjisabenoqua	"	1	"	"	"	"	1											
Dubenbundong	"	1		2	2		5		1	1								
Kitchibird	1	1					2											
Mukundakezhig	1	1	"	"	1	1	4											
Kchabikinene	1	1	"	"	1	1	2											
Shaweneequa		3	"	"	"	"	3											
Pamandjwong	1	1	1	"	1	2	6											
Abquawaasing	1	"	2				3											
Shakiguwisuguna																		
Louison	1						1											
Schevallier	1						1											
Josette Schevallier		1					1											
Hoogahmah		2					2											
Baptiste Beaver		1			1		2											
Debunyonequaness	1	1	1		1	3	6											
Jambeau	1	1		"	2		5			1								
Bapkepunge	"	1	"	"	"		1											
Meginkwis	1	1			1	1	3											
Mispawbun	1	1					2											
Wawbanabeeng		1			2		3											
Equadapashequay	2	1			2		5											
Munkwonabun		1					1											
Ninahsubwayaus		2			2		4											
Meyeschibben		1					1											
Sejabe	1	1			2		4											
Mukpunyune	1	1				1	3			1								
Kezhinyune	1	1			2		4											
Equabenussing	1	1			1		3											
Jacob Abeeny	1	1					2											
Peter Abeeny	1	1			1		3	1										
Mashkeshkezhig	1	1					2											
Thomson Bishibines	1	1					2			1								
Henrich Paynes		2			1	1	5											
Jacob Bishibines	1						1											
	30	50	12	6	32	18	157	2	1	5	1				160			
					Number		Last year			1862					157			
					Increase					1863					3	decrease		
	Deaths	5																

224.

Agricultural Produce raised & Stock & implements owned by them in 1862

Stock: Cows	Stock: Stock	Stock: Pigs	Stock: Poultry	Barns	Houses	Farming Implements: Ploughs	Harrows	Waggons	Carts	Sleighs	Boats	Canoes	Ploughs	Harrows	Waggons	Carts	Sleighs	Boats	Canoes	Crops raised in 1862 in bushels: Corn	Wheat	Rye	Barley	Oats	Peas	Potatoes	Roots &c.
						1														3						40	
						1														4	30					45	
																				3	20						
						1														2	60					60	
																				2	10					20	
																				"	30						
																				3	30					50	
						1														2	12					30	
																				1	15					25	
																				"	18						
																				1	30						
						1														2						20	

000198

223

Census of Ojibways of Sandy Island taken in 1863. showing quantity of

Names	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	Children between 14 & 21 Males	Children between 14 & 21 Females	Children under 14 Males	Children under 14 Females	Total	Boys under 14 who can shoot with Bows & Arrows	Boys under 14 who can shoot with Guns	Boys under 14 who can paddle Canoes	Land: Cultivated	Land: Fenced	Land: Uncultivated	Land: Horses	Land: Cattle
Solomon Jacobs Family	1	1					2								
Mukundawenesse Family		1				1	3								
Mezhinguda	2	2				1	5								
Nisbigwanse	1	1	2		2	2	8	1							
Peggahnegaubow	1	2	"	"	2	"	8	"	"	1	1				
Kebinojanoquay	3	1	1	1			5								
Mundowanub	1	2	1	1	2	"	7								
Wyboo Pawip	2	1	2	"	1	"	6								
Menominee	1	1	1	2	4	1	10								
Odjusawaninig	"	1			1	1	3								
Sangubbeb	1	1	1	1	"	1	5								
Wunsidjanebenoquay	"	1	"	"	"	"	1								
Dybenbundung	"	1		2	2		5	1	1						
Kitchibiwid	1	1					2								
Mukundakezhig	1	1	"	"	1	1	4								
Kebiskinene	1	1	"	"	1	1	4								
Simonegun		3	"	"	"	"	3								
Kenuendjuwog	1	1	1	"	1	2	6								
Nodjuwasung	1	"	2				3								
Mukigwisaquay (in 1862)															
Louison	1						1								
Schesulier	1						1								
Josette Schesulier		1					1								
Keogahmuk		2					2								
Baptiste Beaux	1	1			1		1								
Jenny Bonegwense	1	1	1	"	2	3	6								
Isaac Jean	"	1	"	"	1	1	5			1					
Mukundawa	1	1			2		5								
Mezhinguay	"	1			1	1	3								
Mukundawa	1	1			2		5								
Bundabenebeng	1	1			2		5								
Kegwaggeshkung	2	2			2		6								
Wunsidjanebenoquay		1					2								
Kinaisabenoquay		2					2								
Okeyesabebenoquay		1			2		3								
Wajube	1	1					2								
Mukipenoquay	1	1			2	1	5			1					
Kegwaggeshkung	1	1			1		3								
Wunsidjanebenoquay	1	1			1		3								
Mukundawa	1	1			1		3	1							
Kebiskinene	1	1					2			1					
Kegwaggeshkung	1	1					2								
Kegwaggeshkung	1	2			1	1	5								
	39	50	12	6	32	18	157	2	1	5	1				

Number last year 1862 160
1863 157 1/3 decrease

Agricultural Produce raised & Stock & implements owned by them in 1862

| Stock: Oxen | Stock: Steers | Stock: Cows | Stock: Young Stock | Horses | Farming Implements: Ploughs | Harrows | Waggons | Carts | Sleighs | Ploughs | Harrows | Waggons | Carts | Sleighs | Sows | Pigs | Bushels of Potatoes raised in 1862 | Bushels of Turnips raised in 1862 | Bushels of Corn raised in 1862 | Bushels of Peas raised in 1862 | Bushels of Oats raised in 1862 | Bushels of Barley raised in 1862 | Bushels of Buckwheat raised in 1862 | Bushels of Beans raised in 1862 | Bushels of Rye raised in 1862 | Bushels of Indian Corn raised in 1862 | Bushels of Flax raised in 1862 | Bushels of Hemp raised in 1862 | Bushels of Maple Sugar made in 1862 | Gallons of Molasses made in 1862 | Lbs. of Maple Sugar made in 1862 | Lbs. of Wool sold in 1862 | Lbs. of Wool manufactured in 1862 | Lbs. of Pork made in 1862 | Lbs. of Beef made in 1862 | Lbs. of Butter made in 1862 | Lbs. of Cheese made in 1862 | Lbs. of Lard made in 1862 | Lbs. of Tallow made in 1862 | Lbs. of Hides sold in 1862 | Number of Deer killed in 1862 | Number of Moose killed in 1862 | Number of Bears killed in 1862 | Number of Beaver killed in 1862 | Number of Otter killed in 1862 | Number of Martin killed in 1862 | Number of Fox killed in 1862 | Number of Rabbits killed in 1862 | Number of Partridges killed in 1862 | Number of Ducks killed in 1862 | Number of Geese killed in 1862 | Number of Muskrats killed in 1862 | Number of Minks killed in 1862 | Number of Racoons killed in 1862 | Number of Wolves killed in 1862 | Number of Wild Cats killed in 1862 | Number of Fishers killed in 1862 | Number of Loups killed in 1862 | Number of Bushels of Fish caught in 1862 | Number of Barrels of Fish caught in 1862 | Number of Nets owned in 1862 | Number of Canoes owned in 1862 | Number of Boats owned in 1862 | Number of Houses owned in 1862 | Number of Houses occupied in 1862 | Number of Barns owned in 1862 | Number of Stables owned in 1862 | Number of Cellars owned in 1862 | Number of Ice Houses owned in 1862 | Number of Pigsties owned in 1862 | Number of Hen Houses owned in 1862 | Number of Sheds owned in 1862 | Number of Wells owned in 1862 | Number of Pumps owned in 1862 | Number of Churns owned in 1862 | Number of Spinning Wheels owned in 1862 | Number of Looms owned in 1862 | Number of Stoves owned in 1862 | Number of Guns owned in 1862 | Number of Rifles owned in 1862 | Number of Axes owned in 1862 | Number of Ploughs owned in 1862 | Number of Harrows owned in 1862 | Number of Waggons owned in 1862 | Number of Carts owned in 1862 | Number of Sleighs owned in 1862 | Number of Sows owned in 1862 | Number of Pigs owned in 1862 | Number of Cows owned in 1862 | Number of Steers owned in 1862 | Number of Oxen owned in 1862 | Number of Young Stock owned in 1862 | Number of Horses owned in 1862 | Number of Acres of Land Cultivated in 1862 | Number of Acres of Land Fenced in 1862 | Number of Acres of Land Uncultivated in 1862 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---

A00199

Beaverfield 2d formerly Census of the Ojibways of Christian Island taken in 1863 Shewing

Names	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	14 to 21 Males	14 to 21 Females	1 to 14 Males	1 to 14 Females	Total	Land: Improved Fields 1st Class	Improved Fields 2nd Class	Improved Fields 3rd Class	Uncleared Land 1st Class	Uncleared Land 2nd Class	Uncleared Land 3rd Class	Horses	Cows
John Assance	1	1		1	4	1	8	1			2	6			1
Peter Pudagegwane	1	1	2	0	1	1	6				8	8	8	2	
James Assance	1	1			1		3				6	6	6		1
Thomas Assance	1	1	1				3		1		5	4	5		
William Assance	1	2	1	1			5					3		2	3
Samuel Assance	1	1		0	1	3	6	1			1	1	1	2	
Mark Barbarine	1	2	1		2		6				6	4	6		
Wm Pahawabgunnygay	1	2					3				4	2	4		
Solomon Thomas	1	1			1	1	4		1		5	4	5		
Philip Jack	1	1			1	1	4								
Benjamin Yellowhead	1	1	1				3				2	4	2		
John Monague	2	1	2	0	1	5	11				6	5	6		
Thomas Sky	1	2					3				4	3	4		
Luke Sky	1	1		0		1	3		1						
Andrew Simon	1	1			1	3	6					1/2			
John Kuckaicoose	1	3		0	3	1	8	1				2			
Widow Miller	1	2					3		1						
Joseph Shokaw	2	1					3					5	5		
Constant Shokaw	1	1					2					4	4		
James Minitis	1	1		2			4					2 1/2	2 1/2		
Mary Shingaakonse		2					2						1	2	
Betsy Miller		1					1								
Gnabjitoahnoyun		1					1								
Mrs David Pushegat		1			4	1	6								
Widow Shawbojitoah		2					2								
Joseph Epauliz		2	2				4								
Peter Assance	1	2			2		4								
Peter Assance	1	2	1		2	2	8				6	6	2	2	
Solomon Assance	1	1		0			2								
Louis Boileau	1	1			1	1	3		1		3	2			
James Monague	1	1					2								
Jas Yellowhead	2	3			1	3	9				50	50	50	6	4
John Miller	1						1					3			
Abraham Nawegunday	1	1				3	5					2	2	1	1
Noah Assance	1	1					2		2						
Joseph Kuckaicoose	1					2	3		1						
William Assance	1	1			2		4								
John York	1	1				1	3		1			3	2		
Wm Onaketin	1	1	1	1	4		7					1	1		
Toonish	1	2			1	2	6					2	1		
William Bebe	1	1					2								
	38.	53.	12	6	34	35	178.	6	4	8	-	50	121	133 1/2	15	14

Deaths 8
Births 6
Decrease
Increase

Number in 1863 178
1862 176
2

This Band of 178 and the Manitoulin Indians 63 numbering by poll 241

the quantity of Agricultural produce raised & Stock & implements in use by them in 1862.

Stock: Sheep	Barn	Houses	Farming Implements: Ploughs	Harrows	Waggons	Horse Rakes	Hay Cutters	Scythes	Axes	Crops raised in 1862 in bushels: Potatoes	Wheat	Oats	Barley	Peas	Beans	Turnips
			1	1						6	4				35	2
		1		1	1	0	1			11	100	40			300	2
			1							7	9	30			120	13
			1			0	1	1		7	4	10			50	
3		1	5	1		1		2		9	9				60	7
		1		1	1	1		1		1	1				10	1
										8	8	14			36	
										6	6				60	
		2								2	2	10		6	40	1
										2	2				6	
										3	3				12	
		2								4	4	20			120	
		2								3	3	30			40	
										2	2				20	
										2	2	20			30	
		2								8	8	40			50	
		1								3	3	30			20	
		2								3	3	6			40	
2		1	1	1						3	3	1			20	3
										3						
2		2	3	1		1										
										3	3					
										3	3					
										3	3

000200

Census of the Ojibways of Christian Island taken in 1863 Showing Beausoleil Id formerly

Name	Census: Males above 21	Census: Females above 21	Census: Males 1 to 14	Census: Females 1 to 14	Total	Increase since last census: By birth: Males	By birth: Females	By Death: Males	By Death: Females	Land: Cultivated	Land: Uncultivated	Land: Cleared	Land: Fenced	Stock: Cows	Stock: Horses	Stock: Pigs	Stock: Oxen
John Spence	1	1	1	4	5	1				2	4	6		1		4	1
John Gedoogegun	1	1	2	1	6					3	3	5	2			1	
James Spence	1	1		1	3					2	6	6		1		6	1
Thomas Spence	1	1	1		3		1			3	4	5				6	
William Spence	1	2	1	1	5						3		2	3		5	1
Samuel Spence	1	1	2	1	3	6	1			1	1	1	2			1	
Mary Bowaby	1	2	1		2	6				6	4	6				3	
Mrs Blowabegunoqua	1	2				3				4	2	4				6	
Solomon Thomas	1	1			1	4			1	5	4	5				2	
Philip Jack	1	1			1	4										2	
Benjamin McCabe	1	1	1			3				2	1	2				3	
John Mongoe	2	1	2	0	1	5	11			4	5	6				4	
Thomas Day	1	2					3			4	3	4				3	
Luke Day	1	1		0		1	3		1								
Andrew Jones	1	1			1	3	6				1½					2	
Mrs Shabbiscomo	1	3		0	3	1	8	1			2					2	
Widow Miller	1	2					3		1								
Joseph Shabaw	2	1					3				5	6				5	
Ignatius Shabaw	1	1					2				4	4				3	
James Minitaw	1	1		2			4				2½	2½				3	
Mrs Shingwaukonse		2					2					1		2		3	
Billy Miller		1					1									3	
Gnahjiwaubunoqua		1					1										
Mrs David Sayahgegot		1			4	1	6										
Widow Shawbojeenh		1					1										
Joseph Bowaby		2	2				4										
Peter Sayahgegot	1	2			2		5				6	6	2	2		20	4
Solomon Jacobs	1	1	1		2	2	6									7	10
Louis Corbiere	1	1		0			2									3	
Thomas Monague	1	1			1	1	3		1		3	2				3	
Mrs Shingwaukonse	2	3			1	3	9			56	56	50	4	4		10	6
John Miller	1					3	5				2						
Abraham Shawaguoshe	1	1					2				2	2	1	1		3	1
Jacob Hogue	1	1					2		2								
Joseph Quitaicosa	1					2	3		1								
Mrs Shingwaukonse	1	1					2										
Peter Jack	1	1			2	1	4		1		3	2				1	
Mrs Chasabetin	1	1	1	1	4	1	8				1	1				6	
Thomas	1	2			1		4				2	1					
William Noble	1	1					1										
	38.	53.	12	6	34	35	178.	6	4	8	-	50	121	133½	15	14	94

Name	Barns	Houses	Ploughs	Harrows	Waggons	Fanning Mills	Scythes	Cradles	Hay Forks	Rakes	Hoes	Axes	Augers	Drawing Knives	Grain Cradles	Wheat raised in 1863 in bushels	Oats	Barley	Peas	Indian Corn	Potatoes	Turnips
John Spence	1		4	1							6	4					35	2				
John Gedoogegun	1		1		1		1	1	1	1	11	100	40				200	2				
James Spence	1		6	1							7	9	30				120	15				
Thomas Spence			6			1	1	1			4	12	10				50					
William Spence	3		5	1		1			2		9	9					60	7				
Samuel Spence			1	1	1	1			1		1	1					50	1				
Mary Bowaby											8	5	14				36					
Mrs Blowabegunoqua											6	6					60					
Solomon Thomas			2								2	2	10			6	40	1				
Philip Jack			2								2	2					6					
Benjamin McCabe			3								3	3					12					
John Mongoe			4								4	4	24				120					
Thomas Day			3								3	3	20				40					
Luke Day																						
Andrew Jones			2								2	2					20					
Mrs Shabbiscomo			2								2	1	20				30					
Widow Miller																						
Joseph Shabaw			5								5	5	40				50					
Ignatius Shabaw			3								3	3	36				20					
James Minitaw			3								3	3	6				60					
Mrs Shingwaukonse	2		3	1		1					3	3	1				20	3				
Billy Miller											3											
Gnahjiwaubunoqua																						
Mrs David Sayahgegot																						
Widow Shawbojeenh																						
Joseph Bowaby																						
Peter Sayahgegot			20	4	1	1	1			2	7	10	70		10	30	40	1				
Solomon Jacobs											3	6					50					
Louis Corbiere			3																			
Thomas Monague											3	6										
Mrs Shingwaukonse			10	6	1	1	1	1	2	1	10	10	100		20	1	60	6				
John Miller												3	3				60	2				
Abraham Shawaguoshe			3	1	1		1															
Jacob Hogue																						
Joseph Quitaicosa																						
Mrs Shingwaukonse																						
Peter Jack			1								3	3	20				30					
Mrs Chasabetin											2	2	7				6					
Thomas			6																			
William Noble											3						30					
			94	21	4	2	6	4	–	1	115	188	242	–	130	37½	105	26½				

Deaths 8 Number in 1863 178 Whole Band 179
Births 6 1862 176 and the Manitoulin portion 65
Decrease 2 Number by Polls 244
Increase

the quantity of Agricultural produce raised & stock & implements owned by them in 1863.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada
REPEAT
REPETITION

000201

The Agricultural Census was not taken in 1857 so that a comparison cannot be made except in Round Numbers

In 1856 they had 6 Oxen 15 Cows 20 young Cattle 4 Pigs } 1200 Bushels Corn
In 1862 have 14 18 25 " " 132 " } 643 1000 Bushels Potatoes 274 Bushels

These Indians used to live on Beaus vliel Island but on the surrender a few years ago they removed to the Christian Island in the Georgian Bay, where they are making good clearances and raising good crops. They are a very temperate band of Indians. The Wesleyan Methodists have a Missionary here a native Indian who teaches the School. He Read Allen Salt. There a few Roman Catholic families on the Island who have erected the wooden frame of a church which was unfinished when I was at the Island last fall.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000202

Census of the Saugeeng Indians taken in 1863 Shewing the quantity of Agricultural produce raised & Stock & implements owned by them in 1862.

Names	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	14 to 21 Males	14 to 21 Females	Under 14 Males	Under 14 Females	Total	Orphans Boys	Orphans Girls	Deaf & Dumb	Blind	Land: In Cultivation	Land: Cleared	Land: Uncultivated	Horses	Oxen
John Rudolph gone to	1	1		0		1	3			1		100	6½	6½	1	
Widow Mudwaypose		1					1					50	4	4		
Henry H. Mudwaypose	1	1				3	5					100	5½	5½		2
Ab. B. Mudwaypose Jr.	1	1			1	1	4					100	1½	1½		
John Mudwaiskiminic	1	1	2		1		5		1			100	6	6		
Mrs John Mudwaypose	1	1			1	1	4					100	8	8		
Robt H. Mudwaypose	1	1			2	1	5		1			100	3	3		
Peter John	1	1			3	1	6					100	6	5		
Joseph Besito	1	1				2	4		1			100	14	9		2
Jack Otter	1						1									
Solomon Otter Jr.		1					1									
Eliza George		2					2									
John Mutanguy	1	2			1		4					100	6	4		
James Pinepinesh	1						1					50	2	2		
John Weiodemus	1	1			1	1	4					100	4	2		
John Pinebishkuoshkung	1	1			1	1	4	1				100				
John Akkiwaiaze	1	1			1	2	5		1			100	5	5		
Elizabeth Johnston		1	1			1	3					50				
Thomas Mahamequa	2		1	1	1	1	5		2			100	16	16		
Widow Wagoss	1	1					2					40	2	2		
Thomas Pinepahgupe	2	2		1		1	6	1				100	10	10		
Jacob Mazigizhig	1	2			1	1	5					100	16	13		
John Akiwaynahgung	1					1	1		0			50	2	2		
William Skip	1	1				1	3		1			100	4	4		
Thos Mozhuhaushung	1				2		3					100	10	10		
John Aningequnabby	1				1		2					100	20	20		2
John W. Aningequnabby	1	1			1	1	4			1		100	5	5		
Moses Mudwaiskiminic	1	1			1	0	3					100	8	6		
Jacob Mitaqueab	1	1				1	3	0				100	10	6		
Widow Aishwetahgung	1					1	2	0								
Wm Magunn	1				1		2					50	5	5		
James Mukkedepenas	1	1			1	2	5	1	0			50	5	4		2
Aaron Bighyasbigquaw	3	1					4					100	4	4		
Henry L. Mann	1	1			1	1	4					100	6	6		
Simon Mozhebung	1				1	1	3	0		1		100	15	15		
John Mensayeglsig	1	1					2	0				100	2	2		
Thomas Richards	1	1			1	2	5		0			100	7	7		
David Richards	1	1			5	0	7					100	8	7		
							133	3	2	9	1	3900	226	209	3	10

Stock: Cows	Horses	Hogs	Sheep	Barns	Frame	Log	Ploughs	Harrows	Waggons	Threshing Machines	Fanning Mills	Reapers	Mowers	Cradles	Corn	Wheat	Turnips	Barley	Oats	Rye	Buckwheat	Potatoes	Beans
1		8		1	1			1		1				4	18	200		30				60	
					1									3	12							30	
1		1	1	1	1		2	1		1			2	6	5	25						50	2
														4	12		20				1	90	
														4	10								
							1							3	60							20	
							1							3	20							30	
										1	1	1		3	6		20					70	2
														1									
														1								10	
														2								20	
					1									3	30							100	
														2									
														2	5							20	
										1	1			3	10							100	
														1								20	
														5								40	
										1				1	6		30					10	
										1				4		25				10		40	
							3	13	5	2	1		1	5	12	5						100	4
														1	12							20	
											1			5	33					1		40	
								0		1				1	4							20	
							2	16	3	1	1		1	4	30		100					200	1
											1			4	20		20					40	
											1			3								9	
								2			1			2	60							100	
											1			2	30					5		40	
											1			2	40							30	
							2	1		1		1	1	3	5		60					100	
								1		1				4	50						7	100	
								4		1				3	20							300	
														2								100	
											1			2	40							100	

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Lungen Census Continued

Names	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	14 to 21 Males	14 to 21 Females	Under 14 Males	Under 14 Females	Total	Deaf & Dumb	Blind	Insane	Idiots	Land: Cultivated	Land: Uncultivated	Cattle	Horses
Brought forward	38	33	4	2	16	31	133	3	1	9	1	300	0	226	200
John Richards	1	1				0	2					100		5	7
James Pingoose	1	1			1		3					100		3	3
John Kewaquom	1	2			2	2	7	1				100		15	9
Joshua Waggauba	1	1			4	2	8	1		1		100		6	4
Thomas Pahamosh	1	1				1	3					100		4	10
John Cameron	1	1			1		3					100		7	5
Abraham Saunders	1			1			2					50		2	2
Widow Naginegezhig	2	2		1	1	1	7					100		4	4
Joseph H. Jones	1				1		2			1		100		4	4
Stephen Shkosagun	2	2	1		3		8			1		100		7	10
Widow Mandrijic		1				2	3								
Betsy Hemlock		1					1								
Joseph Shukonaba	1	1	1		2	1	6				2	100		25	25
Francis Snowbird			1				1				1				
Abigail Bourne	2	2					4					100		10	10
Mrs. Shabetawong		1				1	2					20		4	4
Abinik	2	2					4					50		15	6
Shabakamigishkung	1					1	2								
Thomas Shagunc	1	1					2					50		5	4
Frederick Mandrijic	1	2	1		1	1	6	1	2			100		21	16
Simpson Pinshigezhig	1	1			1		3	1				100		15	15
Mrs. Mary Solomon Shawanepenessy						1	6					100		8	7
Joseph Shashawanung	1	1		1	1	2	6				1	100		8	7
Thomas Pinnubijic	1	1				3	5				0	100		8	7
John Shawbegonce	1	1		1			3		1			100		4	4
Solomon Richards	1	1		0	1		3					50			
Widow Newaquezhig		1			2		3		1			50		3	2
David Root	1	1			1		3	1	1			100			
Hunk Kabigo	1	1			1		3	1				100		6	6
Mary Onepegua		1					1								
Wilomon Richards	1	1			1		3	1				50			
Moses Basito	1	1					2		1			50			
Anthony Shenemeking	1	1					3					50		4	3
Peter Shawanay	1	1					2					50		2	
John George	1	1			2	2	6		6			100		3	3
John Newaquezhig	1	1			2		4		4						
Deaths 18	71	70	8	6	33	21	259	8	14	15	8	5470	430	370	10
Births 8							263								
Emigrants 14							259								
do 8															
6															

decrease since last census by 2 souls

Stock: Cows	Steers	Pigs	Sheep	Farming Implements: Ploughs	Harrows	Carts	Waggons	Sleighs	Boats	Canoes	Hands employed	Crops raised in 1862 in Bushels: Oats	Wheat	Potatoes	Barley	Peas	Buckwheat	Maple Sugar
13	11	49	10	6	10	15	6	5	4	0	1	102	450	55	450	30	17	9
0			1			1						2	20					
						1						2	20					40
						1	1					2	20			15		56
					1	1						2	20		30			60
					1	1	1		2	1		5	15	45		50	4	150
						1	1					4	30	60				70
												2	20					20
												7	6					60
						1						3		25	25		10	60
0				2	1	1	1					5	60					
2				11		1		1				7	70	45	100			170
				2								4	30					50
												2	16					20
												2	40		60		12	70
						1		1				2	30					30
				10				1				7	63	20	200		12	130
				1	1			1				2	50	20				170
1				5	2	1		1		1		3	60	20			6	50
0				10		1	1	1				3	20	10			10	140
				2				1				2	30					50
				8				1				2	20		20			60
				2				1				2	40					50
1				4	1	1	1		1		2	1	7	7	6		30	4	7	80
				125	18	14	13	35	9	6	9	2	1874	1583	1360	885	125	1455½

Increase

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000284

Saugeen Census Continued

Name	Census												Land				Stock												Implements												Improvements on Reserve											
	Total		Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Cultivated		Uncultivated		Cattle		Horses		Sheep		Pigs		Poultry		Ox Carts		Waggons		Ploughs		Harrows		Scythes		Reaping Machines		Mowing Machines		Fanning Mills		Churns		Value of Implements		Log		Frame		Stone		Value of Buildings	
	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Males	Females	Pagans	Catholics	Protestants	Methodists	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Oxen	Cows																																		
Brought forward	53	23	11	9	16	31	53	3	1	9	1	300	226	104	3	10	13	11	49	10	6	10	15	6	5	11	0	1	102	630	95	450	30	11	1195	9														
John Richards	1	1				6						100	5	4			0			1		1							2	40																				
Thomas Kingcome	1	1			1		3					100	3	3								1							2	20					40														
John Kewaquom	1	2			2	2	7	1				100	15	9	1		1		1	1		1		1					2	70			10		56														
Joshua Kayahbee	1	1			4	2	5	1		1		100	6	4	1	1						1							2	20		30			60														
Thomas Pahmosh	1	1				1	3					100	14	10	3				1			1	1		2		1		5	15	45		50	4	45	0													
John Cousins	1	1			1		3					100	7	3					1			1							4	35	60					70														
Thomas Kanabee	1			1			2					50	2	2															2	20					20														
Widow Maggie Bigwin	2	2		1	1	1	7					100	4	4															7	6					60														
Joseph K. Jones	1					1	2			1		100	4	4								1							3	25	25		10		10														
Stephen Shabosqua	2	2	1		3		8			1		100	11	11			0		2	1	1		1						5	60																		
Widow Bonbosi		1				2	3																																									
Betsy Yeomans		1					1																																								
Joseph Bonbosi	1	1			2	1	6					100	25	25		2			2	1	1	1							7	70	45	100			120														
Francis Bomb		1	1				1				1																																				
Hoyombee	2	2					4					100	10	10															4	30					30														
Old Shabotawat		1				1	2					20	4	4															2	16					20														
Aleck	2	2					4					50	15	6								1								40		60		12	70														
Joshua Migishi	1					1	2					50	5	1								1							2	50					50														
Thomas Wagamese	1	1					2					100	7	16								1							2	45	0	100		10	150														
Jacob Whitebird	1	2	1			1	4			1	2	100	7	16								1							2	45	0	100		10	150														
Francis Dumay Jr.	1	1				1	3			1		100	15	15								1	1						2	50	10				140														
Thomas Shabosqua											1																																					
Joseph Shabosqua	1	1		1	1	2	6					100	5	7			1		3	2	1	1		1		1			3	60	20			4	50														
Thomas Shabosqua	1	1			3		5					100	5	7			0		10		1	1		1					3	20	10			10	150														
Thomas Mandamin	1	1					3			1		100	4	4					2					1					2	30					20														
John Shawbegonce	1	1		1			3					50																																				
Thomas Pichette	1	1		0	1		3					50												1																								
Widow Bongo Jr.		1			2		3			1		50	3	9										1					2	20					50														
David Green	1	1			1		3	1	1			100																																				
Frank Paige	1	1			1		3	1				100	6	6					3			1							2	20		20			40														
Mary Cowpaseyea		1					1																																									
Wilhemina Wilson	1	1			1		3	1				50																																			
Anna Basile	1	1					2			1		50																																				
Anthony Shawbedick	1	1					3					50	4	3					2			1							2	10					50														
Rh. Antmagay	1	1					2					50	2																																			
John Jones	1	1			2	2	6			6		100	3	3	2		1		4	1	1	1		1		2		1	7	1	6		30	1	7	50													
John Shawbegonce	1	1			2		4			4																																						
Deaths 18	71	70	5	6	33	27	259	5	14	15	5	5470	439½	379	10				125	18	14	13	35	9	6	9		2	534	1455	360	885	1	595	14555½														
Births 8							263																																								
Emigrants 14							259					decrease since last census																																					
do 8							6																																								

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

REPEAT
REPETITION

000205

Remarks

This Band in 1857 was 256 in number
and in 1863 is 259
Giving an increase of 3 in 6 years

The Wesleyans have a Mission here under the Revd. Mr Webster who also teaches the School. She has been there since 1857. The Congregationalists have also established a mission and opened a School, and the Indians themselves by money obtained by subscription abroad and amongst themselves have raised funds sufficient to open a third School in the Northern part of their reserve, and have a young Indian who is educated at Alnwick to teach.

Many of these people are very intemperate, living so near to the town of Sturgeon they spend much of their time there in Idleness. I find the Indians who are removed to some distance from the Village are more thriving more temperate and increase in number much more than those living so near the White settlements

Although they are seldom for a large number acres of land in their possession, they have but few acres under cultivation more than 1856, but there is a very large increase both in Cattle pigs, young stock and agricultural produce to larger increase both in cattle &c. I think there any Band under my charge, that have rich land to cultivate and although many of them are so intemperate, yet they are hard working people.

I have repeatedly tried to find out who gives them liquor, but money is no inducement for them to give information against the sellers, I suspect ally obtained through some worthless white man who for takes of the whiskey purchased with the Indian Money.

Table extracted from W. R. Bartlett's letter with Census Returns shewing the Details of the increase of 176 since the last census was taken in 1857

Name of Band	1857	1863	Increase in 6 years	Decrease in 6 years		
Mohawks B. of Quinte	562	626	64			
Mississagues of Alnwick	216	225	9			
do Rice Lake	145	125	—	20		
do Mud Lake	96	127	31			
do of Shawanaga	61	39	—	22		
Ojibways of Snake Island	132	126	—	6		
do of Rama	201	259	58			
Christian Island & Islands	233	241	8			
Cape Croker & Colpoys Bay	306	343	37			
Ojibways of Sturgeon	256	259	3			
do of Sandy Island	145	157	12			
Bluewoods & Balsam Lake	94	96	2			
of Christian Island	2447	2623	224	48		

Total number in 1863. 2623
Total number in 1857 2447
Increase in 6 years. 176

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000206

Census Return
Under the Superintendence of Wm R. Bartlett

of Indians
made on the 10th day of July 1863

Tribe	Adults		Youths		Children		Total Number.	Received Annuities in 1862	Deceased Annuitants in 1863.
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
Mohawks Bay of Quinte	150	161	37	22	125	131	626	6	
Mississagues of Alnwick	53	62	17	5	49	39	225	8	
Do of Rice Lake	38	37	3	2	29	16	125		1
Do of Mud Lake	29	36	10	7	24	21	127		5
Do of Skugog	12	11	7	—	4	5	39	1	
Ojibways of Snake Island	19	28	10	13	27	29	126		1
do of Alnwick	65	81	14	6	48	45	259	—	3
do of Fox Island	38	53	12	6	34	35	178	2	
Part of the above bands at Manitoulin	13	19	2	3	14	12	63	1	
Cape Croker	75	90	13	8	86	71	343	11	
Saugeen	71	70	8	6	53	51	259	4	4
Sunday Island	39	50	12	6	32	18	157		3
Total Ojibways in Munity.	602	698	145	84	525	473	2527	89	17
Chippewas of Coldspring Bay									54
Mohawks & Pottawattamies of Christian Island	21	22	2	1	33	17	96	These show no	18 unanimity
Grand Total							2623	89	89

Remarks

By Births	Deaths by Emigration	Deaths by Deaths	by Emigration
21	20	18	17
14	4	8	2
6	4	3	7
5	11	9	12
2		1	
5	—	6	—
11	9	11	12
6	4	8	—
2	—	—	1
17	68	3	11
8	14	18	8
2	1	5	1
98	135	90	143
98	135	90	143

Total No entitled to Annuity in 1863. 2527
Do Do in 1862 2409
Increase since last Census of Annuitants 118
The above increase is made up of Births of adults 8
by Emigration 10
18

Grand Total in 1862 2623
Grand Total in 1863 2623

Indian Office
Toronto 22nd Sept 1863
Signed Wm R. Bartlett
S. I. G. C.

1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000207

236.

General Census of Indians under the Superintendence of W. B. Barlow for 1863 including Agricultural returns for 1862.

Name of Tribe or Band of Indians	Census: Adults Males	Adults Females	Youths 15 to 21 Males	Youths 15 to 21 Females	Children 7 to 14 Males	Children 7 to 14 Females	Total	Increase since last Census: by Births	by Immigration	Decrease since last Census: by Deaths	by Emigration	Land: Ist Cultivation	Cleared	Uncultivated	Fallow	Pasture	Farm: Cows	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Pigs	Farming Implements: Waggons	Carts	Ploughs	Harrows	Drags	Horse Rakes	Hand Rakes	Scythes	Crops raised in 1862 in Bushels: Indian Corn	Wheat	Peas	Barley	Oats	Rye	Buckwheat	Potatoes	Hay in tons
Mohawks Bay Quinte	150	161	37	22	45	131	626	21	20	18	17	4070	2564	2367	66	51	107	82	138	84	28	19	6	38	31	17	30	6	7	9	46	5112	2351	17	350	971	49	7354	1176	662
Mayor's Mowrick	53	62	17	5	14	39	225	14	4	8	2	1174	610	419½	13	33	19	12	55	10	17	18	13	19	15	9	13	6	3	1	11	94	608		12	579	610½		371	22½
do Rice Lake	38	37	3	2	29	16	125	5	4	3	7	486	325	303	4	13	9	—	54	8	12	1	32	12	10	3	9	5	1	1	35	32	88		—	163	72	—	247	3
do Mud Lake	29	36	10	7	24	21	127	5	11	9	12	102	95	422	9	2	8	1	21	6	9	—	27	4	3	1	8	—	—	5	48	78	74		—	45	30	—	618	17½
do Bugoy	12	11	7	—	4	5	39	2	—	1	—	—	153	77	7	1	4	1	13	32	—	—	10	5	4	1	4	1	1	2	36	52	43		—	Bush	Bush	—	Bush	10½
Gibbonips Lower Rd	19	28	10	13	27	29	126	5	—	6	—	—	120½	76	5	9	6	3	13	13	5	1	12	6	6	—	4	1	—	2	62	362	176		—	32	41	—	1030	11
do Rama	65	81	14	6	18	45	259	11	9	11	12	412	348	105½	4	6	9	—	34	9	15	4	39	5	5	—	5	2	—	3	53	288	124		—	44	101	—	1487	7½
St. Christian	38	53	12	6	34	35	178	6	4	8	0	50	133	121		15	14	—	44	21	7	2	6	4	—	1	9	1	—	—	45	488	272		—	20	37	—	1405	26½
do Penetanguishene Manitoulin	13	19	2	3	14	12	63	2	—	—	1	38	41½	40½	6	4	4	—	58	4	2	—	14	—	—	—	4	—	—	3	43	155	42		—	—	13	—	1039	8½
do Cape Croker	95	90	13	8	86	71	343	11	68	3	11	960	288	229	5	10	3	—	31	11	8	13	11	3	2	1	5	—	1	2	86	339	92		—	—	—	3	2011	3
do Saugeen	71	90	8	6	53	51	279	8	14	8	8	540	439	379½	10	15	16	—	125	18	14	13	35	9	6	—	12	—	—	2	84	453	206	885	—	125	15	4	3355	9½
do Sunday Island	39	50	12	6	32	18	157	2	1	5	1												16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	435	—		—	—	—	—	438	
Hd Manitoulin Island	21	22	2	1	33	17	96						63	58					2	—	2	3	11								55	456			—	—	—	679		
							2623																																	

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000208

Report of the St Clair Mission School for the Quarter ending 30th Sept. 1863.

No.	Names of Pupils	Ages	Absent	Times B	1st Book	2d Book	3d Book	4th Book	Writing	Arithmetic	Books used National Series
1	Wm Shannon	11				1			1	1	
2	S. "	7		1							
3	G. Mahpoo	9		1		1			1	1	Remarks
4	Peter Shain	13									
5	James "	7		1							
6	Alex Bird	12					1		1	1	
7	Sarah "	8									
8	Mary Shimang	10			1				1	1	
9	John "	8			1				1	1	
10	James & Walker	10			1				1	1	
11	J. Jackson	14			1				1	1	
12	Bell Wiensnic	8			1				1	1	
13	Wm Williams	8	1								
14	Wm Henry	15							1	1	1
15	Jacob	13				1				1	1
16	Wm Bunsinal	7	1								
17	Wm Snob	12							1	1	1
18	Daniel "	14							1	1	1
19	Jonas Stone	8	1								
20	David Rushelemm	10	1								
21	" Joseph "	5	1								
22	Wm Pilates	9	1								
23	Wm Jacob	16							1	1	1
24	Jas David	11				1				1	1
25	Andrew "	9	1								
26	Saml Priest	9	1			1				1	1
27	" Lazarus Jun	11				1				1	1
28	Zechariah "	9				1				1	1
29	John "	7		1							
30	Simeon "	15	1						1	1	
31	Stephen "	13	1			1					
32	Isabella Copp	12						1	1	1	
33	Charlotte Thom	13					1		1	1	
34	" Mary "	9							1	1	
35	" Susan Wilkins	12							1	1	
36	Jane Anderson	9	1			1			1	1	
37	Hannah Shapard	12							1	1	
38	" Elizabeth "	9					1		1	1	
39	" Sarah "	11							1	1	
40	" Charlotte "	12				1			1	1	
41	Elizabeth Richmond	13				1			1	1	
42	Jane Pyke	9	1								
43	Mary Monoferry	8			1						
44	Rebecca Smith	11	1								
45	Margaret "	11	1			1			1	1	
46	Agatha Shimang	7	1								
47	Mary Jane Wing	9	1								
48	Mary Rousonka	9	1			1					
49	Mary Pyke	14	1								
50	Jane "	9	1								
51	Wm Monroe	6	1								
52	Jane "	7	1								
53	Peter Meloise	8	1								
54	Tom Jackson		1								
55	Peter Armstrong		1								

Geography is taught simultaneously to the whole School from Maps

Average attendance
Attendance 22
Boys 13
Girls 9

signed Charlotte Adams
Teacher
Sarnia 30th Septr 1863

Report of the Walpole Island Indian School Under the tuition of Mr. F. Bourne for the Quarter ending 29th Sept. 1863.

Names of Pupils	State of Learning: Alphabet	Primer	1st Book	2nd Book	3rd Book	4th Book	Writing	Arithmetic	Mental Arithmetic	Testament	Mathematics
1 Wm Peter				1		1	1	1		1	
2 Helen Hoy		1					1	1			
3 John Hoy		1					1	1			
4 Jane Fox			1				1	1			
5 Wm Elias				1			1	1	1	1	
6 Joseph Jumah				1			1	1	1	1	
7 H. Muggs		1					1	1			
8 Wesley "		1					1	1			
9 George "		1					1	1			
10 Moses Monk		1					1	1			
11 Daniel Scott		1					1	1			
12 David Scott				1			1	1	1	1	
13 Thomas Johnson		1									
14 John Johnson		1									
15 Joseph Day		1					1	1			
16 Wm Day		1									
17 Andrew "		1									
18 David Wm	1										
19 Dennis Brook				1			1	1	1	1	
20 David "				1			1	1	1	1	
21 Austin "				1			1	1	1	1	
22 Levy		1					1	1			
23 Albert		1									
24 James Wm.		1									
25 Mordecai Monk			0	1			1	1	1	1	
26 Wm White	1										
27 Dr Strubmonk		1					1	1			
28 Louis	1										
29 Chas Riley		1					1	1			
30 John Long		1					1	1			
31 Mary Anne				1			1	1	1	1	
32 Elizabeth				1			1	1	1	1	
33 Louis Muggs											
34 Nate		1									
35 Charlotte	1										
36 Elizabeth	1										
37 Nancy		1					1	1			
38 Mary Jane				1			1	1	1	1	
39 Sarah White		1					1	1	1	1	
40 Joshua Grey		1									
41 Shiganeh		1					1	1			
42 John Muggs				1			1	1	1	1	
43 [illegible]			1	0			1	1	1	1	
44 [illegible]	1			1			1	1	1	1	

National Series of Books not taught
Spelling taught in connection with all the classes
Multiplication Table
Average daily 11

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000209

Report of the Mohawk Institute Hamilton for the year ending 31st Sept. 1863.

No.	Names of Pupils	Age	Admitted	Left	Can Read	Can Write	Can Cipher	Can Read Mod.	Can Write Mod.	Can Cipher Mod.	Licensed Native Teachers
1	Abraham	11				1		1	1		
2	"	7		1							
3	Antipas	9		1		1		1	1		
4	Abr. Plain	13									
5	James "	7		1							
6	Alex. Elliot	12					1	1	1		
7	Isaac "	8									
8	George Jamieson	10				1		1	1		
9	Isaac "	8				1		1	1		
10	Thomas "										
	Absent	10				1		1	1		
11	W. Jacobs	14				1		1	1		
12	Nelles Brandt	8				1		1	1		
13	Abr. Williams	8	1								
14	Jacobs "	15						1	1	1	
15	Daniel	13				1			1	1	
16	John Bunnel	9	1								
17	Abr. Smoke	12						1	1	1	
18	Daniel "	14						1	1	1	
19	Thomas Stone	8	1								
20	David Bisbee	10	1								
21	Joseph "	8	1								
22	Peter Jacobs	9	1								
23	Ephraim Jacobs	16						1	1	1	
24	Abel Daniel	11				1			1	1	
25	Joshua "	9	1								
26	Daniel Plain	9	1			1			1	1	
27	Lazarus Jamieson	11				1			1	1	
28	Zachariah "	9				1			1	1	
29	John "	7		1							
30	Ephraim Jacobs	7	1				1		1	1	
31	Joseph "	13						1		1	
32	Christopher Jacobs	8					1		1	1	
33	Abraham "	11				1			1	1	
34	Thomas "	12	1				1		1	1	
35	Abraham "	12						1		1	
36	Daniel "	10						1		1	
37	Abraham "	11						1		1	
38	Daniel "	11						1		1	
39	Abraham "	11						1		1	
40	Abraham "	13						1		1	
41	Abraham "	13						1		1	
42	Abraham "	10	1					1		1	
43	Abraham "	10						1		1	
44	Abraham "	10	1					1		1	
45	Abraham "	9						1		1	
46	Abraham "	9	1					1		1	
47	Abraham "	9	1					1		1	
48	Abraham "	9	1					1		1	
49	Abraham "	9	1					1		1	
50	Abraham "	9	1					1		1	
51	Abraham "	9	1					1		1	
52	Abraham "	9	1					1		1	
53	Abraham "	9	1					1		1	
54	Abraham "	9	1					1		1	
55	Abraham "	9	1					1		1	

Geography is taught Simultaneously to the whole School

Average attendance 22
Boys 13
Girls 9

Signed Chas. Geo. Johnson
Teacher

Sworn before me this [illegible]

Report of the Mohawk Institute Indian School Grand River for the Quarter ending 29th Sept 1863.

No.	Names of Pupils	Male Teacher	Reading	Writing	Arithmetic	Geography	Grammar	Female Teacher	Reading	Writing	Arithmetic	Geography	Grammar
1	Henry Hill		1	1	1	1	1						
2	Solomon Peter		1		1								
3	Samuel "		1		1								
4	Jacob "			1	1	1	1						
5	Joseph Johnson			1	1	1	1						
6	W. Douglas		1		1								
7	Absalom Hill		1		1								
8	George		1		1								
9	Alex. Hill		1		1								
10	Enoch Hill		1		1								
11	Abraham			1									
12	Peter Jacobs		1		1								
13	Joseph "		1		1								
14	Peter "		1										
15	Andrew "		1										
16	Daniel Brown		1										
17	Abraham		1										
18	Daniel Brown	1											
19	Thomas Hill				1	1	1						
20	Daniel "				1	1	1						
21	Martin "				1	1	1						
22	Henry		1		1								
23	Albert		1										
24	James Hill		1										
25	Absalom Hill			0	1	1	1	1	1				
26	John Peter		1										
27	Abraham "		1		1	1							
28	Lewis		1										
29	Thomas Silver		1		1								
30	Peter Long		1		1								
31	Silas Johnson			1	1	1	1	1					
32	Enoch "			1	1	1	1	1					
33	Lewis Thomas												
34	Jacob		1										
35	Charlotte		1										
36	Elizabeth		1										
37	Nancy		1		1								
38	Mary Jane			1	1	1	1	1					
39	Rachel Hill		1		1	1	1	1					
40	Susannah Jacobs		1										
41	Abigail "		1		1	1							
42	Silas Thomas			1	1	1	1	1					
43	Theodosia			0	1	1	1	1					
44	[illegible]		1		1	1	1	1					
45	[illegible]		1		1	1	1	1					

National Schools of Berkshire
2 Upper Canada Schools in connection with the Mohawk Institute
Absent
Total
Average attendance 11

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada
REPEAT
REPETITION

000210

Report of the St Clair Mission school for the Quarter ending 30th Sept. 1863.

No.	Names of Pupils	Ages	No. of Months	Books	1st Book	2d Book	3d Book	4th Book	Writing	Arithmetic	Remarks
1	Wm Shannon	11					1		1	1	Books used National Series
2	S. "	7		1							
3	G. Mahpee	9		1		1			1	1	Remarks
4	Wm Wain	13									
5	James "	7		1							
6	Alex Bird	12						1	1	1	Geography is taught simultaneously to the whole School from Maps
7	Saml "	8									
8	Geo Kinnaman	10				1			1	1	
9	John "	8				1			1	1	
10	James & Walker	10				1			1	1	
11	G. Jackson	14				1			1	1	
12	Robt Shannon	8				1			1	1	
13	Jas Williams	8		1							
14	Wm Henry	15							1	1	1
15	Jacob	13						1		1	1
16	Wm Shannon	7		1							
17	Wilson Jacob	12							1	1	1
18	Daniel "	14							1	1	1
19	Jas Stone	8		1							
20	David Bishaken	10		1							
21	Joseph "	5		1							
22	Wm Pilcher	9		1							
23	Wm Jacob	16							1	1	1
24	Jas David	11					1			1	1
25	Archibald "	9		1							
26	Saml Pilot	9		1			1			1	1
27	Lazarus Pamequette	11					1			1	1
28	Zachariah "	9					1			1	1
29	John "	7			1						
30	Lawrence Pamequette	5		1							
31	Joseph "	7		1			1			1	1
32	Isabella Copenace	12									
33	Charlotte Johnson	13						1		1	1
34	Mary "	9								1	1
35	Lucy Williams	9		1			1			1	1
36	Elizabeth Shannon	9								1	1
37	Rosetta "	12					1			1	1
38	Jane Pamequette	7						1		1	1
39	Jane "	11								1	1
40	Charlotte Shannon	12								1	1
41	Elizabeth Johnson	13					1			1	1
42	Mary Ann Pilcher	9		1							
43	Mary Ann Monahin	6		1		1					
44	Elizabeth Jacobs	6		1							
45	Sophia Shannon	7		1			1	1		1	1
46	Mary Ann Miller	7		1							
47	Louisa Pamequette	9		1							
48	Mary Jackson	8		1							
49	Wm Jackson	14					1				
50	Wm Jackson	8		1							
51	Elizabeth Shannon	11		1							

Average attendance
attendance 22
Boys 13
Girls 9

Signed Charlotte Adams
Teacher
Sarnia 30th Septr 1863

Report of the Walpole Island Indian School under the tuition of Geo. F. Bourne for the Quarter ending 29th Septr 1863.

Names of Pupils	Alphabet	Primer	1st Book	2d Book	3d Book	4th Book	Arithmetic	Geography	Testament	Slate Exercises
1 Wm Peter				1	1	/	/	/	/	
2 Peter John		/				/	/			
3 John Fox		/				/	/			
4 James Fox		/				/	/			
5 Wm Elias				1		/	/	/	/	
6 Joseph Shannon				1		/	/	/	/	
7 H. Driggs		/				/	/			
8 Wyslington George		/				/	/			
9		/				/	/			
10 Alex. Mayhill		/				/	/			
11 Enoch Scott		/				/	/			
12 David Scott				1		/	/	/	/	
13 Thomas Johnson		/				/	/			
14 John Johnson		/				/	/			
15 Joseph Day		/				/	/			
16 Wm Day		/				/	/			
17 Andrew		/				/	/			
18 David Wm	/					/	/			
19 Dennis Brown				1		/	/	/	/	
20 David "				1		/	/	/	/	
21 Austin "				1		/	/	/	/	
22 Levy		/				/	/			
23 Albert		/				/	/			
24 James Wm		/				/	/			
25 Alexander Brown				0	1	/	/	/	/	
26 Wm Wells		/				/	/			
27 D. Southwind		/				/	/			
28 Louis		/				/	/			
29 Chas Riley		/				/	/			
30 John Long		/				/	/			
31 Mary Anne				1		/	/	/	/	
32 Elizabeth				1		/	/	/	/	
33 Louis Driggs										
34 Wells		/								
35 Charlotte	/									
36 Elizabeth	/									
37 Nancy		/				/	/			
38 Mary Jane				1		/	/	/	/	
39 Sarah White		/				/	/	/	/	
40 Joshua Grey		/				/	/			
41 Shiganeck		/				/	/			
42 John Driggs				1		/	/	/	/	
43 [illegible]				1	0	/	/	/	/	
44	/				1	/	/	/	/	

Nat. Series of Books taught
Spelling taught in connection with all the classes
Multiplication Table
Average daily 11

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

REPEAT
REPETITION

000211

240

Report of the Indian School Anderson, under the tuition of Thomas King, for the Quarter ending 30th September 1863.

Names of the Indian Children	ages	Can read	Can write	Can cipher	Simple Rules	Compound Rules	Grammar	Euclid	Geography	Grammar	Remarks
Peter White	30	/	5th	/				/	/	/	The daily average attendance of the Indian children has been about 6 3/5 of White Scholars about 10 — total 16 3/5
Daniel Whitby	12	/	5th	/			/		/	/	
Levi White	8		3rd	/	/		/		/	/	
Thomas Marrow	14	/	5th	/				/	/	/	
Colon Marrow	12	/	5	/			/		/	/	
Ulmiry Clarke	12	/	4th	/		/			/		
Alvin Clarke	8		2d	/	/						
Susan Maville	12	/	4th	/		/				/	
Joseph Clarke	12	/	4th	/		/					
Rede Tonsiles	14	/	5	/						/	/
Catherine P. Marrow	7		2d	/	/						
Harriet Marrow	5		1st								
Charlotte Clarke	11	/	5	/			/		/	/	
Victoria	14	/	5th	/		/			/	/	
Lucinda Maville	5		1st								

T. J. J. A.
Jurnia

Marrow's trade
signed Thos King

244

Report of the St Clair Mission School for the Quarter ending 1st April 1864

No	Names of Pupils	ages	Reading: Alphabet	1st Book	2nd Book	3rd Book	4th Book	Writing	Arithmetic	Books used: National series
1	Peter Summer	12					/	/	/	Remarks
2	Daniel "	8		/						Geography is taught simultaneously from Maps
3	George Mudpoo	10		/						
4	Peter Plain	12					/	/	/	
5	James "	8		/						
6	Alex. Downing	17					/	/	/	These pupils not sufficiently advanced in reading to use a text book in Arithmetic are taught the elements of that science from the black board.
7	Peter "	10	/							
8	Alex. Bird	13					/	/	/	
9	Lyne "	9			/			/		
10	Henry Chimanens	11			/			/		
11	John "	9			/			/		
12	James Walker	11			/			/		
13	Joseph Jackson	15			/			/	/	
14	Wm "	9		/						
15	Robert Kewakamick	9			/			/		
16	Wm Henry	16					/	/	/	
17	Jacob "	14					/	/	/	
18	Wilson Jacob	13						/	/	
19	David "	15						/	/	
20	Wm "	17						/	/	
21	Jonas Stone	9		/		/			/	
22	Peter Manbise	10				/			/	
23	David Rodd	12				/			/	
24	James David	10	/			/			/	
25	Gabriel "	10				/	/		/	
26	Eliyah Petautik	13				/	/		/	
27	Stevens Rogers	11				/	/		/	
28	Moses Kabaosh	9	/						/	
29	Charles Mukwaiyang	11							/	
30	Shewetungum	16		/			/		/	
31	Walter Sinzapin	10					/		/	
32	Zachariah Ogamamnikam	12					/		/	
33	Lazarus "	8	/						/	
34	John "	14						/	/	
35	Charlotte Johnson	11					/		/	
36	Mary "	12					/		/	
37	Sarah Kapagah	10					/		/	
38	Fanny Askawagonabe	13					/		/	
39	Mary Jackson	12					/		/	
40	Louisa Petautik	12					/		/	
41	Elizabeth Manbise	9		/			/			
42	Mary Nanukwat	7		/			/			
43	Jane Henry	8					/			
44	Amelia Wanbanoay	7								
45	Stephen Chimanens	8		/			/			
46	Mary Rodd									
				7						

Charlotte Adams
Teacher 1st April 1864

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000212

Report of Muncey Island School for the Quarter ending 12 March 1864

Pupils	Week Days	Afternoons Summer	Afternoons Winter	Afternoons Sabbath	Spelling	Reading	Writing	Arithmetic	Remarks
Madawaouma	1	16	19	6	/	/	/	/	
Joseph Samuel	2	19	20	8	/	/	/	/	
James Fox	3	15	5	4	/	/			
Washington	4	14	7	—	/	/			
Wm Elias	5	17	13	8	/	/	/	/	
John Fox	6	12	2	4	/	/	/		
Jacob Scott	7	13	8	1	/	/			
Scubenence	8	14	11	5	/	/			
Charles	9	7	18	9	/	/			
Henry Muggy	10	10	7	—	/	/			
David Scott	11	15	4	—	/	/	/		
Shegene	12	6	4		/	/			
Celia Charlotte	13	10	2	—	/	/			
Polly	14	13	6	—	/	/			
Mary Ann	15	13	7	—	/	/			
Elizabeth	16	9	4		/	/			
George	17	7	10	3	/	/			
David Corbould	18	7	1	—	/	/			
Levi Fisher	19	7	4	—	/	/			
Denis	20	3	1	—	/	/	/		
James	21	2	1	—	/	/			
Louis Muggy	22	2		—	/	/			
Jane	23	3	-	—	+	/			
Joseph Day	24	2	2	0	/	/			
Wm Day	25	1	-	-	/	/			
C O'Pa	26	2			/	/			
Wm John	27		1	0	/	/			
Elizabeth	28		2						
Andrew Millum	29		3		/	/			
Sarah	30		3		/	/			
Wm John	31		1	—	/	/	/		
Wotowence	32		1	4	/	/			
David	33.	—		3	—	—	—		

The average attendance of this School this Quarter is three pupils per day.
The number of the Pupils attendance during the Months of January February & March is owing to the Weather & of the Indians from the Island & different parts
the purpose of making sugar
Signed W. M. Goodwin
Teacher

The above certify that the foregoing
is a true & correct Statistical report of the attendance
at this, our other institution for this Quarter
Signed Nicholas Gallagher

March 12th 64

Report of the Indian School, Anderdon under the tuition of Thomas King for the quarter ending the thirty first day of 1864

	Ages	Days Absent	Arithmetic Slate	Writing	Spelling Books	Geography	Reading	Grammar	Geography
Peter Wabb	13	1	5th	1			1	1	1
Israel Splitlog	12	1	5th	1			1	1	1
Ford White	8		3rd	1	1				
Thomas Porter	14	1	5th	1			1	1	1
Susan Maxwell	13	1	4th	1		1			
Catherine Pamon	8	1	4th	1	1				
Harriet Brown	6		2nd						
Rhoda Bronsdale	15	1	5th	1			1	1	1
Mary Burke	13	1	5th	1		1			1
William Millum	14	1	5th	1	1				
Charlotte Clark	17	1	5th	1		1		1	1
Almira Clark	12	1	5th	1	1				

The daily average attendance of Indians has been 5 7/8
of Whites 7 1/2 Total 13 4

The Books are the same as before
Remain
Signed Thomas King

Th. H. Talfourd Esq
S. I. B.
Sarnia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000213

Quarterly Return of the Aborwidin Reserve School ending on the 31st day of March 1864

No	Pupils	Studies pursued: 1st Book	2nd Book	3rd Book	4th Book	Reading	Writing	Arithmetic	Grammar	Attendance: Boys	Girls	Adults	Total Number		Aggregate Attendance
1	Dolson Eli			1		1	1	1		20	21	22	63		1573
2	" David			1		1	1	1		19	21	1	41		Boys not attending 25
3	" Julia			1		1	1	1		20	21	4	45		
4	Franklin Elizabeth			1		1	1	1		18	18	22	58		Aborwidin Reserve 31st March 1864
5	Hall Daniel		1			1	1			19	21	22	62		D. J. Brougham Teacher
6	" Mary	1								"	15	22	37		
7	" Lavinda	1								"	21	13	34		
8	Hopkins Samuel		1			1	1			20	21	22	63		
9	" Aaron	1								20	15	22	57		
10	" Jacob Betsy			1		1	1			19	21	22	62		
11	" Maryann			1		1	1	1		17	21	22	60		
12	" William	1								17	17	12	46		
13	" Rosinda	1								15	20	17	52		
14	Logan John			1		1	1	1		18	17	22	57		
15	" James		1			1	1			13	19	22	54		
16	" Joseph			1		1	1			15	16	22	53		
17	" Samuel		1			1				16	17	"	33		
18	" Abraham		1			1				16	16	"	32		
19	Liepsic Julia	1								19	21	22	62		
20	Monk D John			1		1	1	1		3	13	3	19		
21	" Elizabeth	1								"	2	2	4		
22	Stonefish Rebecca	1				1				20	13	16	49		
23	Smoke A John			1		1	1			20	21	22	63		
24	" Martha			1		1	1			20	21	22	63		
25	" Celeophus		1			1	1			20	21	22	63		
26	Tobias Albert				1	1	1	1	1	20	21	22	64		
27	Timothy Hudson		1			1	1			20	21	22	63		
28	Whitsey Absalom				1	1	1			17	21	22	63		
29	" Delilah			1	0	1	1			20	21	22	62		
30	" Joseph		1			1	1			19	21	22	62		
31	" Betsy	1								20	"	4	24		
32	Thompson Sarah	1								6	"	"	6		
															1573

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, A-6-D, VOL. 12621

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

National Archives of Canada | Archives nationales du Canada

Canada

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY

CERTIFICAT D'AUTHENTICITÉ

This is to certify that the microphotographs appearing on this film-file starting with

La présente certifie que les microphotographies faisant partie de ce fichier et allant de

RG 10, A-6-D, Vol. 12621

and ending with

à

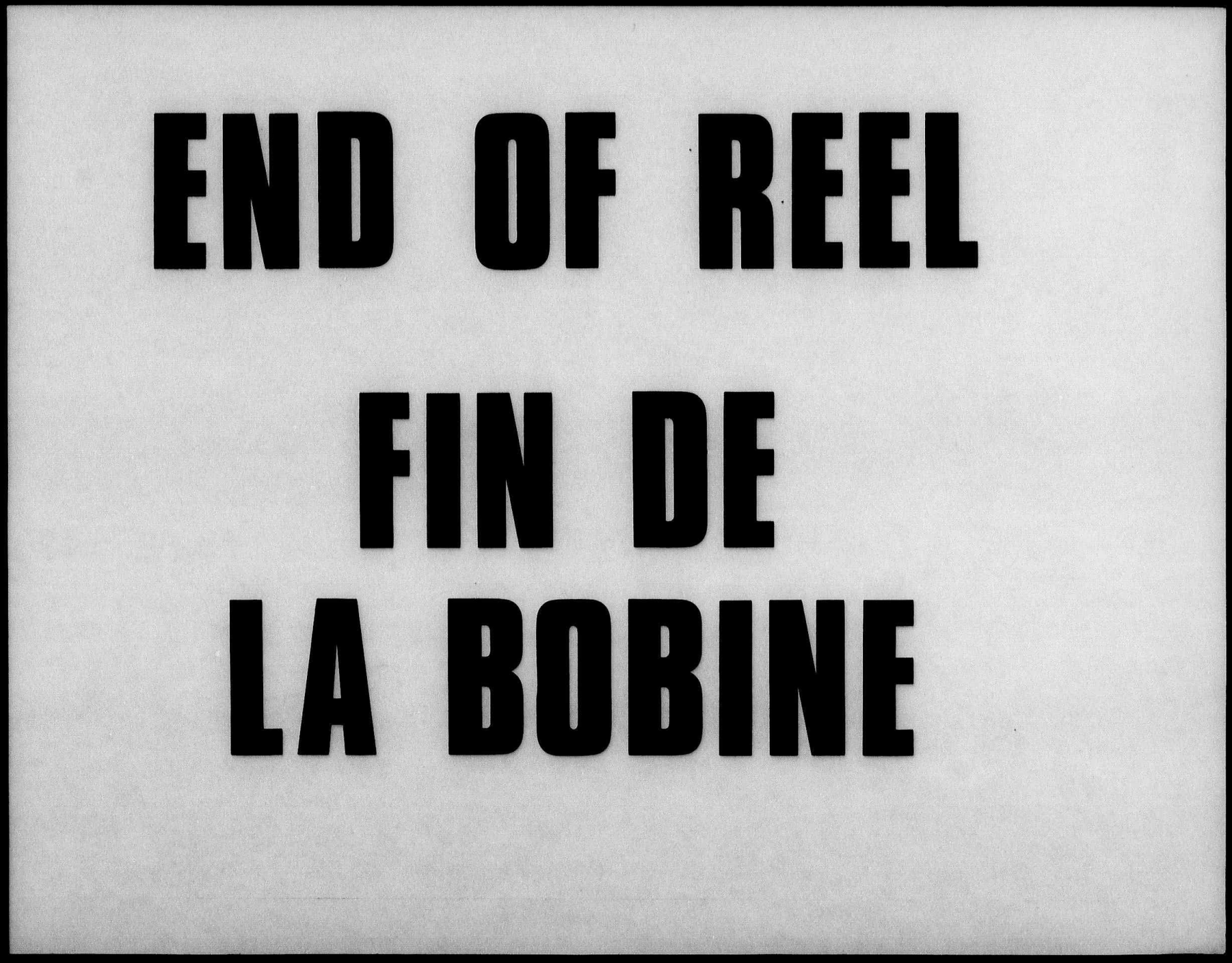
RG 10, A-6-D, Vol 12621

are accurate and complete reproductions of documents in the custody of the National Archives of Canada as delivered in the regular course of business or photographing.

sont des reproductions exactes et intégrales des documents confiés à la garde des Archives nationales du Canada et livrés pour être photographiés.

Date produced — Date d'exécution		
Day / Jour: 28	Month / Mois: 09	Year / Année: 2000
Camera location — Emplacement de la camera: 625 Boul. Du Carrefour, Gatineau P.Q.		
Camera operator — Opérateur de la camera: Céline Bordeau		

ARC-1740 (c. 97/02)


END OF REEL
FIN DE
LA BOBINE